

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME B

FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT



LUCKNOW:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS

GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for the year 1330 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1330 Fasli.	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehgarh-cum-Farrukhabad	xix
TABLE XVII.—Municipality of Kanauj, district Farrukhabad	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Notified area, Kanauj	xxi
TABLE XIX.—Notified area, Kaimganj	xxii
TABLE XX.—Distribution of Police, 1923	xxiv
TABLE XXI.—Education	xxv
List of schools, 1923-24	xxvi
Post offices, 1924	xxxviii
Roads, 1924	xl
List of ferries, 1924	xliii
Fairs, 1923-24	xlv
List of markets	li
List of ancient monuments and tombs, etc. protected under Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904) ..	liv

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Farrukhabad..	229,299	125,386	103,913	195,171	107,163	88,008	80,347	16,245	14,102	3,781	1,978	1,803
Kaimganj ..	171,422	92,202	79,220	146,539	79,485	67,054	23,522	11,990	11,538	1,960	727	633
Ohhibramau ..	189,582	104,519	85,063	174,756	95,484	79,272	16,720	8,746	7,974	1,106	589	517
Kanauj ..	188,957	103,899	85,058	162,312	89,817	72,495	25,149	13,283	11,866	1,496	799	697
Amgarh ..	77,373	43,003	34,370	72,006	40,023	31,983	3,920	2,166	1,754	1,447	814	633
Total ..	856,693	469,009	387,624	747,784	411,672	336,112	99,659	52,430	47,229	9,190	4,907	4,283

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Aligarh	68,221	36,640	29,581	61,472	34,007	27,465	3,322	1,832	1,490	1,427	801	626
Fatehgarh	31,508	18,425	13,083	26,059	15,355	10,704	4,503	2,654	1,854	941	416	525
Kamalganj	57,291	31,116	26,175	47,972	26,291	21,681	8,860	4,581	4,279	459	244	215
Farrukhabad	64,979	35,039	29,650	50,183	27,285	23,898	13,540	7,203	6,397	1,006	591	415
Nawabganj	50,867	27,478	23,389	48,362	26,169	23,193	2,309	1,215	1,094	196	94	102
Muhammabad	63,229	34,334	28,895	58,787	31,975	26,812	3,153	1,673	1,480	1,289	686	608
Chibbraman	61,235	33,440	27,795	57,254	31,312	25,942	3,570	1,913	1,657	411	215	196
Gursahaiganj	73,961	40,112	33,249	62,238	34,328	27,910	10,630	5,519	5,111	493	265	228
Indergarh	45,920	25,365	20,555	43,174	23,914	19,260	2,598	1,375	1,223	148	76	72
Saurikh	55,435	31,234	24,201	51,879	29,349	23,530	3,393	1,795	1,598	163	90	73
Kaimganj	71,439	38,262	33,177	67,823	31,454	26,369	13,207	6,580	6,627	409	228	181
Thuttia	64,570	30,292	24,278	49,559	27,574	21,985	4,722	2,566	2,156	289	152	137
Kampil	36,221	19,587	16,684	32,973	17,514	14,859	3,115	1,632	1,483	733	391	342
Shamsabad	34,718	18,709	16,009	29,109	15,775	13,334	5,492	2,872	2,620	117	62	55
Kalan (district Shahjahanpur).	1,921	1,061	860	1,626	896	730	284	159	125	11	6	5
Kanauj	88,018	47,975	40,043	69,964	38,524	31,440	16,956	8,861	8,095	1,098	590	508
Total	856,633	469,009	387,624	747,784	411,672	336,112	99,659	52,430	47,225	9,190	4,907	4,288

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.					Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.		Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9
1915	44,252	22,971	21,281	49.16		28,808	14,685	13,823	32.00
1916	45,078	22,435	21,643	50.08		33,352	17,403	15,949	37.05
1917	48,874	25,609	23,265	54.33		41,296	22,425	18,871	45.88
1918	43,345	22,610	20,735	48.15		101,801	53,790	48,011	113.10
1919	32,224	16,913	15,311	35.80		39,102	20,192	18,910	43.44
1920	38,207	19,949	18,258	42.45		35,050	18,473	17,177	39.61
1921	33,020	17,708	15,314	37.35		43,314	22,512	20,802	48.13
1922	30,201	15,844	14,357	35.23		34,587	18,548	16,039	40.37
1923	34,109	18,045	16,064	39.81		26,217	14,220	11,997	30.60

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowelcomplaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1915 ..	6,186	732	935	5	20,717	233
1916 ..	7,852	159	91	11	25,492	247
1917 ..	8,007	2,415	21	2	30,551	300
1918 ..	7,579	3,707	315	63	39,157	480
1919 ..	5,269	91	31	240	33,143	328
1920 ..	6,367	..	35	9	28,870	379
1921 ..	6,597	..	134	2	36,304	277
1922 ..	5,643	105	15	..	28,553	271
1923 ..	5,500	69	3	3	20,422	220

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for the year 1330 Faslî.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Bhojpur ..	73,574	4,848	15,311	10,861	..	10,463	..	398	42,054	52,915	9,845
Shamsabad East ..	82,874	6,608	23,122	16,660	66	16,100	..	494	36,484	53,144	7,979
Pahara ..	23,650	7,537	6,214	6,259	950	5,817	..	92	8,640	14,839	6,881
Muhammabad ..	32,423	9,181	5,569	5,925	1	5,809	..	115	11,748	17,673	2,956
Total Tahsil Farukhabad.	217,521	28,174	50,716	39,705	1,017	37,589	..	1,039	98,926	1,38,631	27,161
Shamsabad West ..	123,914	18,571	28,304	28,300	12,077	14,563	..	1,660	48,789	77,089	14,027
Kampli ..	110,237	19,322	30,189	11,032	6,406	4,594	..	92	49,134	60,226	13,496
Total Tahsil Kaimganj.	234,151	38,398	58,493	39,392	18,483	19,157	..	1,752	97,873	137,265	27,523
Saurikth ..	49,449	6,234	12,903	10,501	8,728	1,166	..	307	20,061	30,262	4,857
Sakotpur ..	89,550	3,285	18,987	7,481	4,384	2,953	..	144	9,797	17,278	8,903
Sakrawa ..	24,824	7,596	5,150	5,867	2,431	3,389	..	47	6,211	12,078	2,737
Chhibramau ..	77,935	11,238	14,164	15,909	9,633	6,149	..	1,127	35,625	52,534	7,877
Talgram ..	75,557	10,535	18,127	11,557	..	10,994	..	663	35,238	46,895	6,267
Total Tahsil Chhibramau.	267,316	38,938	69,331	53,115	25,176	24,651	..	2,488	106,932	159,047	25,641
Kanauj ..	115,553	13,920	24,071	17,615	..	17,108	..	607	59,947	77,562	14,152
Tirwa ..	120,335	35,779	30,680	23,854	15,656	5,515	..	1,683	40,422	63,276	11,561
Total Tahsil Kanauj	244,683	49,699	54,151	40,469	15,656	22,623	..	2,110	100,369	140,838	25,713
Amritpur ..	75,505	17,228	13,215	2,333	..	1,708	..	525	42,429	44,632	16,148
Paramnagar ..	20,982	5,602	7,493	246	..	213	..	33	7,441	7,087	2,075
Khatkatmau ..	19,824	3,354	3,145	594	..	379	..	215	12,731	13,325	4,710
Total Tahsil Aligarh	116,311	26,784	23,553	3,073	..	2,300	..	773	63,601	65,674	22,933
Total of the District.	1,079,957	181,938	255,544	174,754	60,932	106,320	..	8,102	406,701	641,455	123,971

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1323 ..	88,052	17,369	14,935	7,762	9,731	28,688	7,603	428	77,863	26,282	21,721	2,286	13,188	857
1324 ..	90,569	18,318	14,949	7,524	9,233	30,056	8,012	578	78,557	25,813	22,135	3,105	16,528	1,583
1325 ..	90,558	22,465	12,041	9,347	10,622	26,751	7,080	569	78,006	25,399	19,947	4,078	16,080	2,796
1326 ..	45,086	15,432	1,943	5,927	9,567	6,165	4,625	313	74,077	24,923	24,624	1,570	13,772	1,392
1327 ..	83,800	23,888	9,661	10,992	10,937	19,121	7,498	263	78,860	24,784	24,930	2,723	16,085	2,960
1328 ..	65,518	17,869	9,926	6,754	7,313	14,304	7,707	113	76,635	27,365	21,013	2,437	1,585	2,463
1329 ..	83,173	19,422	15,041	7,742	9,397	24,537	5,535	177	77,291	27,851	22,334	2,482	15,135	1,624
1330 ..	84,624	15,688	20,139	5,048	6,484	28,989	6,516	323	74,924	27,130	20,579	3,031	15,270	908

TABLE VI (continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kaimganj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	90,825	38,176	14,929	5,829	7,421	17,124	3,002	472	81,789	16,957	19,963	6,544	15,371	4,097
1924 ..	92,883	38,427	13,499	5,485	7,582	18,674	3,234	681	82,443	15,850	20,722	8,243	12,002	6,199
1925 ..	98,107	44,329	10,634	5,339	7,642	16,403	2,563	786	83,947	13,871	18,538	9,400	11,610	7,661
1926 ..	57,936	34,127	2,310	3,004	6,458	6,729	1,730	661	76,089	13,797	21,705	5,073	10,861	6,664
1927 ..	81,135	43,372	7,607	6,198	6,661	9,828	2,642	550	86,294	16,003	22,793	7,238	14,296	9,316
1928 ..	76,605	42,636	7,631	4,010	5,184	9,357	3,356	236	78,227	16,635	18,385	7,347	12,325	8,232
1929 ..	83,484	43,648	20,561	5,696	6,301	11,171	2,022	303	81,366	18,237	21,436	7,620	11,922	5,983
1930 ..	89,323	36,797	16,887	4,749	5,766	18,116	2,421	311	74,163	15,553	17,347	7,814	11,215	5,178

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhibramau.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	62,098	12,139	13,274	3,985	6,926	21,326	1,939	913	57,661	15,318	16,916	2,957	13,045	2,248
1924 ..	63,464	12,786	12,220	4,612	6,479	21,730	2,062	1,458	57,608	14,577	16,367	3,838	10,705	3,465
1925 ...	98,539	25,723	13,558	7,774	12,674	28,919	2,203	2,723	99,857	22,723	21,263	10,214	17,839	11,787
1926 ..	55,362	19,435	2,338	4,584	12,127	9,579	1,323	1,916	84,812	23,737	56,993	3,095	14,191	6,057
1927 ..	86,200	27,189	10,164	7,605	14,175	18,508	2,048	1,915	102,749	25,104	27,618	8,549	18,443	13,245
1928 ..	77,355	20,843	12,005	4,607	9,551	22,749	2,662	941	89,739	23,134	21,692	5,432	16,577	12,211
1929 ..	88,839	22,558	16,362	5,527	10,919	28,037	1,510	1,157	95,026	26,452	25,638	7,785	16,459	7,966
1930 ..	94,309	20,579	22,479	4,827	7,402	32,525	2,216	1,705	88,007	24,727	21,528	7,339	16,144	6,208

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Kharif.												
	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.							
	13,132	11,814	1,071	10,638	5,040							
	13,725	10,570	1,355	9,843	6,883							
	20,149	12,976	13,269	18,022	15,732							
	23,477	18,225	3,953	14,702	6,880							
	24,027	18,270	11,943	17,398	14,244							
	22,846	12,886	7,976	16,689	13,978							
	24,549	16,355	11,029	16,981	11,764							
	23,752	13,019	10,464	16,059	9,002							

Rabi.						
Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.
5,073	9,476	2,776	7,287	18,910	1,277	1,077
5,008	8,388	2,762	6,901	19,203	1,319	1,069
15,371	11,255	5,786	17,635	25,883	1,573	2,074
12,365	1,629	3,048	18,182	7,643	918	1,516
16,888	8,347	5,599	17,208	17,012	1,596	1,603
12,646	8,476	3,158	12,938	18,851	2,194	750
13,136	13,050	3,807	12,440	27,401	12,084	830
12,407	17,463	4,033	8,574	32,993	1,951	1,030

TABLE VI (concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Hasli.														
1923 ..	50,128	7,696	5,290	2,737	2,043	25,964	1,138	1,547	32,226	7,996	6,938	4,729	4,292	52
1924 ..	53,141	7,159	4,354	2,443	1,942	28,612	1,240	1,487	37,092	6,489	7,807	8,459	4,240	17
1925 ..	52,899	9,266	4,351	3,204	1,954	25,252	1,004	1,580	39,759	7,430	7,113	10,878	3,944	107
1926 ..	23,677	8,308	786	2,933	3,191	6,266	748	1,014	34,175	7,349	12,343	4,561	1,933	83
1927 ..	39,903	12,301	1,668	4,414	2,310	10,687	882	1,116	42,695	9,592	11,585	9,018	4,574	297
1928 ..	35,691	12,913	3,500	3,754	2,694	10,557	1,190	588	38,862	11,068	9,476	6,913	4,925	240
1929 ..	47,048	8,009	3,308	2,880	2,427	25,886	706	768	40,537	9,503	9,933	10,404	4,130	177
1930 ..	57,122	5,249	6,204	2,027	1,504	33,038	852	1,984	30,845	6,342	6,778	8,301	3,296	87

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo- motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1915	2,735	..	1,321	1,921	644	1,277
1916	2,283	..	1,070	1,639	435	1,204
1917	1,997	..	879	1,397	377	1,020
1918	1,760	..	732	1,340	372	968
1919	1,964	..	942	1,550	239	1,311
1920	1,654	..	897	1,351	276	939
1921	1,636	..	658	1,123	218	789
1922	1,527	..	686	1,087	309	778
1923	1,649	..	689	1,103	247	856

TABLE IX. — Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	1st 1803—05.	2nd 1803—08.	3rd 1809—12.	4th 1813—36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bhoipur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,255	76,007	70,582	89,812	82,995	88,882	
Pahara ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,757	25,306	32,979	39,452	40,315	
Shamshabad East ..	77,942	78,811	80,069	82,970	84,039	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,022	
Muhammabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,884	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748	
Total, Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,680	2,06,105	238,154	2,57,399	2,56,917	
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459*	1,10,369	1,36,103	1,37,098	1,37,747	
Kampil ..	78,810	67,684	75,126	85,455	81,010	76,300	88,473	77,914	79,122	
Total, Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,278	1,89,136	2,09,594	2,07,419	1,96,639	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869	
Chhibramau ..	91,507	91,108	86,565	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,242	94,020	
Talgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,982	1,18,956	1,16,511	99,048	1,04,280	96,740	97,159	
Saur kh ..	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,850	47,437	47,286
Sakotpur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,583
Sakrawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870
Total, Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,71,201	3,22,203	249,524	297,350	2,81,870	2,81,868	
Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,759	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,850	1,94,358	
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,383	1,69,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562	
Total, Tahsil Kanauj ..	3,50,892	3,43,524	3,81,549	4,49,753	3,91,403	3,51,029	3,63,000	3,28,389	3,57,920	
Amritpur ..	62,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,911	88,308	81,270	81,650	
Khakhatmau ..	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,783	22,632	24,710	18,475	23,063	
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	15,316	7,110	18,142	
Total, Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,09,343	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,933	1,28,384	1,06,847	1,18,425	
Total of the District ..	10,83,886	11,05,463	11,04,124	1,332,077	12,97,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,937	12,41,599	

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1930 Pasi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.		Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
	1	2				Cultivated.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur	83,858	9,748	93,606	1 12 3	1 0 0
Pahara	41,529	6,580	48,109	3 3 7	1 7 4
Shamshabad East	96,570	10,097	1,06,667	2 0 1	1 4 7
Muhammabad	97,843	3,955	41,798	2 5 10	1 4 7
Total, Tahsil Farrukhabad	2,59,800	30,380	2,90,180	2 1 5	1 5 4
Shamshabad West	1,38,613	14,786	1,53,399	1 12 9	1 1 10
Kampil	81,811	8,676	90,487	1 5 1	0 11 10
Total, Tahsil Kaimganj	2,20,424	23,462	2,43,886	1 9 8	0 15 1
Chhibramau	94,096	10,215	1,04,311	1 15 9	1 5 5
Talgram	97,217	9,786	1,06,953	2 4 5	1 6 6
Saurikh	47,388	4,857	52,245	1 11 3	1 0 10
Sakampur	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 9 3	1 2 0
Sakrawa	2,870	2,679	5,549	0 7 3	0 3 6
Total, Tahsil Chhibramau	2,82,104	31,562	3,13,666	1 15 6	1 2 9
Kanauj	1,95,950	19,568	2,14,918	2 8 3	1 11 0
Tirwa	1,62,559	16,255	1,78,814	2 9 1	1 4 1
Total, Tahsil Kanauj	3,57,909	35,823	3,93,732	2 8 7	1 7 4
Amritpur	80,997	8,112	89,109	1 15 11	1 2 11
Khakhatman	22,647	2,264	24,911	1 13 11	1 4 1
Paramnagar	13,878	1,387	15,265	1 15 9	0 11 8
Total, Tahsil Aligarh	1,17,522	11,763	1,29,285	1 15 6	1 1 9
Total of the District	12,37,759	1,32,990	13,70,749	2 4 9	1 2 4

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirits.		Drugs.		Consumption in maunds of—		Opium.			Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	1	2	3	Receipts.	Consumption in gal- lons.	4	5	Total receipts.	Ganja.		Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.	Rs. a. p.	Mds. s. c.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Opium.	16	Drugs.	17	18	Country spirits.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
									Rs.	a. p.																			Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1915-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	49,365	2,37,902	2,90,453	6,325
1917-18	53,044	2,54,502	3,11,200	7,276
1918-19	57,424	2,44,640	3,05,464	8,219
1919-20	65,267	2,82,982	3,51,900	7,052
1920-21	65,070	2,90,668	3,59,246	8,657
1921-22	63,531	3,04,913	3,71,152	8,605
1922-23	63,112	2,91,231	3,75,405	8,054
1923-24	68,065	3,43,656	4,32,173	9,415

NOTE.—The figures for 1916-17 are not available.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by com- panies.				Profits of com- panies.		Other sources (Part IV).				•	Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.		
		Asses- sees.		Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.	
		3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10					11
1	2															
	Rs. a. p.								Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs.				
1915-16 ..	49,164 0 0	..	..	..	..	577	15,295	257*	32,726 0 0	..	..	..	232	54		
1916-17 ..	76,978 0 0	..	..	..	..	607	16,409	201	58,844 0 0	..	..	..	50	..		
1917-18 ..	1,02,327 0 0	..	..	..	..	672	18,332	325	83,061 0 0	..	..	..	293	77		
1918-19 ..	1,09,789 0 0	..	..	..	..	696	19,224	377	90,565 0 0	..	..	1,907 0 0	812	262		
1919-20 ..	78,755 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	407	78,755 0 0	..	..	4,177 0 0	12	5		
1920-21 ..	67,304 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	430	67,304 0 0	..	..	8,579 0 0	7	3		
1921-22 ..	71,374 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	71,374 0 0	..	..	9,133 0 0	20	9		
1922-23 ..	71,016 11 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	479	71,100 15 0	..	..	11,886 6 0	18	12		

NOTE.—The system of keeping the income-tax account by tahsils has been abolished, therefore the relevant table no. XIV is omitted from the volume.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.							Pounds.	Debts.	
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Fer- ries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to pre-admin- istrative funds.	Gen- eral adminis- tration.	Educa- tional.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.			Civil works.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	13,957	8,386	465	2,724	8,956	15,871	21,655	8,15,449	..	9,052	76,162	31,550	4,117	2,342	1,81,705	4,509	5,952
1916-17	18,957	7,958	1,008	2,929	16,174	15,488	26,706	2,29,012	..	9,338	71,546	26,449	5,259	2,300	1,02,761	4,764	6,610
1917-18	17,999	9,342	802	2,215	19,963	16,953	26,450	3,53,081	..	7,735	74,852	28,049	5,127	2,119	91,756	4,516	1,39,107
1918-19	20,069	7,624	543	2,887	88,672	23,252	22,124	2,23,876	..	7,896	78,402	25,275	5,025	3,149	71,306	5,314	27,509
1919-20	64,767	7,792	671	1,823	15,516	16,591	34,017	2,42,710	..	9,865	1,07,376	23,105	5,412	8,423	68,588	7,071	7,870
1920-21	84,537	8,074	942	8,137	38,755	26,487	23,058	4,33,914	..	13,900	1,50,106	36,023	6,749	316	91,051	8,006	7,763
1921-22	1,55,868	6,509	975	7,072	14,150	21,237	23,247	6,45,689	..	13,967	2,15,786	43,295	7,616	2,109	1,47,694	8,088	7,734
1922-23	1,26,437	9,595	823	8,056	16,896	24,299	21,589	4,15,379	..	13,376	2,09,604	37,604	7,784	5,719	1,25,712	7,842	7,738

TABLE XVIA.—Municipality of Fateelgarh-cum-Farrukhabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1915-16 ..	55,689	..	5,659	4,100	..	27,831	98,319	10,382	7,080	..	1,050	87,450	8,204	11,025	8,945	11,857	91,544
1916-17 ..	56,104	..	6,556	5,678	..	36,306	1,04,644	10,722	8,395	..	1,056	84,835	8,204	14,001	10,800	10,092	98,155
1917-18 ..	60,781	..	6,797	6,385	..	29,672	1,08,585	10,432	10,103	..	542	84,066	8,204	22,282	7,619	17,672	1,05,920
1918-19 ..	61,698	..	6,770	6,780	..	67,622	1,42,670	13,336	10,864	..	1,976	28,364	8,204	22,056	8,542	45,068	1,32,710
1919-20 ..	54,636	..	6,146	7,027	..	25,157	92,996	11,677	12,381	903	1,728	26,805	8,204	17,558	8,955	24,478	1,07,589
1920-21 ..	57,589	..	5,977	8,651	..	18,479	90,496	12,145	12,622	13,683	567	24,911	8,204	18,285	8,790	9,969	1,04,176
1921-22 ..	60,537	..	6,107	8,063	..	18,273	92,980	13,854	11,879	..	1,420	30,173	8,204	13,108	9,275	9,081	92,794
1922-23 ..	69,491	..	6,304	8,562	..	19,274	1,03,651	14,022	14,395	..	1,741	29,899	8,204	18,321	10,090	13,699	1,05,971

TABLE XVII.B.—Municipality of Kanauj, district Farrukhabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Octol.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1919-20 ..	..	..	457	421	..	2,588	3,466	1,293	764	..	..	2,749	275	1,408	..	837	7,326
1920-21 ..	..	..	16,034	957	..	16,074	33,065	2,784	1,505	..	..	5,122	275	5,340	973	4,044	20,043
1921-22 ..	..	..	15,020	997	..	4,974	20,991	3,458	1,997	..	..	5,186	275	5,764	751	12,429	29,860
1922-23 ..	..	..	15,608	1,718	..	10,076	27,402	3,320	1,594	..	..	5,454	275	4,916	906	11,133	27,598

NOTE.—The town was at first a notified area. It was converted into a municipality with effect from 1st September, 1919, hence the figures against the year 1919-20 are for seven months only, i.e., from 1st September, 1919, to 31st March, 1920.

TABLE XVIC.—Notified area, Kanauj.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collections of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1915-16 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17	10,296	649	..	3,193	14,168	717	3,760	..	..	..	..	5,698	703	1,696	12,574
1917-18	9,955	628	..	3,014	13,597	1,633	4,492	..	..	..	..	4,003	693	1,073	11,894
1918-19	11,129	607	..	6,408	18,144	1,868	5,094	..	..	..	..	2,770	759	14,243	24,734
1919-20	10,557	517	..	5,999	17,073	2,068	4,931	..	..	..	150	5,462	1,000	2,658	16,269
1919-20	5,456	221	..	2,689	8,366	1,296	2,906	..	..	..	..	1,896	500	2,101	8,759

NOTE.—The figures noted against the year 1919-20 are only for five months, i. e., from 1st April, 1919, to 31st August, 1919, after which date it was converted into a municipality, and therefore the income and expenditure for the period from 1st September have been shown in a separate statement XVIB.

TABLE XVID.—Notified area, Kaimganj.

Year.	Income.						
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. -a. p.
1915-16	3,461 2 4	2,970 0 0	..	1,329 6 4	7,760 8 8
1916-17	2,852 10 0	2,750 0 0	..	1,069 0 5	6,671 10 5
1917-18	2,910 4 3	2,750 0 0	..	1,447 5 8	7,107 9 11
1918-19	2,900 15 6	3,350 0 0	..	1,413 5 0	7,664 4 6
1919-20	3,448 10 0	4,950 0 0	..	6,433 3 0	14,831 13 0
1920-21	3,082 3 10	4,775 0 0	..	1,272 4 11	9,129 8 9
1921-22	3,622 6 11	3,581 4 0	..	1,648 14 1	8,852 9 0
1922-23	3,641 7 0	6,943 12 0	..	1,982 0 0	11,967 3 0
1923-24	3,934 6 8	6,913 4 0	..	11,437 6 4	22,285 1 0

TABLE XVID.—Notified area, Kaimganj—(concluded).

Expenditure.													
Year.	1	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.		Public instruction.	Other heads.	17	Total.
				Capital.	Maintenance.			15	16				
		9	10	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1915-16	..	648 13 7	..	..	..	2,545 2 11	..	918 10 2	..	..	94 12 3	4,207 6 11	..
1916-17	..	688 11 6	..	..	..	2,315 0 11	..	1,540 10 1	..	..	44 10 10	4,589 1 4	..
1917-18	..	760 8 11	..	..	..	1,815 12 3	..	2,168 14 6	..	..	8,247 1 0	10,987 4 8	..
1918-19	..	962 5 1	..	..	..	2,543 5 3	100	1,167 14 7	..	300	3,130 13 9	8,204 6 8	..
1919-20	..	1,008 9 2	50 0 0	..	..	3,596 13 9	100	581 3 3	..	300	880 0 0	6,516 10 2	..
1920-21	..	1,218 2 7	6 7 0	..	..	3,665 8 4	100	1,180 9 9	..	300	1,333 2 6	7,803 14 2	..
1921-22	..	1,271 4 0	8 0 0	..	..	3,804 0 7	..	629 14 0	..	..	1,529 13 9	7,243 0 4	..
1922-23	..	1,276 15 8	..	..	..	4,122 7 0	200	3,033 12 0	..	600	1,682 14 3	10,916 0 11	..
1923-24	..	1,457 5 10	..	..	..	3,453 7 3	100	1,916 11 0	..	300	10,443 5 6	17,670 13 7	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1923.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Naiks.	Constables.	Police in notified area (provincial chaukidars).	Town police.	Rural police.	Road chaukidars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Farrukhabad ..	3	6	8	88	..	..	..	..
Fatehgarh ..	2	2	2	30	..	..	..	..
Muhammadabad ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kaimganj ..	2	2	..	16	..	..	..	..
Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Indergarh ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	..
Kanauj ..	2	2	2	31	..	..	..	..
Saurikh ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Chhibramau ..	2	2	..	16	..	..	..	..
Aligarh ..	2	1	..	14	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kampil ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
Shamshabad ..	1	2	..	12	..	..	..	..
Thatia ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kamalganj ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25	25	12	298	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	15	13	3	93	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	10	15	110	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1915-16 ..	281	14,498	2,612	12	1,284	5	269	13,264	2,607
1916-17 ..	288	15,211	2,611	13	780	121	275	14,431	2,490
1917-18 ..	279	14,650	2,440	14	969	259	265	13,681	2,181
1918-19 ..	283	12,885	2,652	14	940	282	269	11,955	2,370
1919-20 ..	328	15,769	3,238	14	1,123	281	314	14,646	2,957
1920-21 ..	388	16,391	3,418	15	1,275	259	373	15,116	3,159
1921-22 ..	396	16,567	3,471	15	1,263	241	381	15,304	3,230
1922-23 ..	406	15,692	3,008	16	1,158	216	390	14,534	2,792

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad.		Farrukhabad Nai Basti.	Anglo High District school.	275
		Farrukhabad Barhpur.	Mission High school	191
		Farrukhabad Madar Darwaza.	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	81
		Ditto ..	Upper primary (Municipal Board).	111
		Farrukhabad Sahibganj.	Ditto ..	89
		Farrukhabad Rakabganj.	Ditto ..	92
		Farrukhabad Palratlab.	Ditto ..	113
		Farrukhabad Mau Darwaza.	Ditto ..	100
		Farrukhabad Killa	Secondary vernacular (Municipal Board).	14
		Farrukhabad Lal Darwaza.	Upper primary (Municipal Board).	72
		Farrukhabad Tilak Bhawan.	Lower primary (Municipal Board).	20
		Farrukhabad Sahibganj.	Lower primary girls' (Municipal Board).	40
		Farrukhabad Simt Shumal.	Ditto ..	40
	Paktara ..	Farrukhabad Jagraj	Upper primary girls' (Municipal Board).	116
		Ditto Katra Ahmadganj.	Upper primary girls' (Mission).	120
		Farrukhabad Bibi Sahiba.	Upper primary Islamia (aided).	52
		Farrukhabad Dilawarganj.	Ditto ..	24
		Farrukhabad Nunhai	Gandhi National school	119
		Fatehgarh ..	Anglo High Government school.	283
		Do. Gari Khana	Upper primary. Aided by Municipal Board.	29
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
		Fatehgarh Talaiya Lane.	Ditto ..	60
		Do. Nawadiya..	Ditto ..	60
		Amethi Jadid ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	29
		Babarpur ..	Lower primary maktab. Aided by District Board.	35
		Bholepur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	108
		Do. ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	59
		Barhpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	70

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farukhabad—(continued).	Pahara— (concl'd.).	Baraon ..	L. B., District Board..	24
		Dhilawal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dhansua ..	Lower primary (depressed). Aided by District Board.	29
		Mahrupur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
		Maseni ..	Ditto ..	43
		Madhpurwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Narainpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	110
		Naugawan ..	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Rakha ..	Secondary Anglo girls' (aided).	199
		Rampura ..	Upper primary (District Board).	54
		Sheesham Bagh engine shed.	Lower primary maktab (District Board).	37
		Fatehgarh ..	Model girls' (District Board).	143
		Kamalganj ..	Upper primary (District Board).	98
	Bhojpur ..	Pattiya Chheda Singh.	Ditto ..	29
		Yakutganj ..	Ditto ..	71
		Rajepur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Gandanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	40
		Runi ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kanjhiyana ..	Ditto ..	60
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kandharapur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Amanabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bahorakpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	52
		Jhansi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Khudaganj ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kumhauili ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mandal Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Musa Khirya ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sadaryapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sadhali ..	Ditto ..	37
		Singhi Rampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sitauli ..	Ditto ..	29

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24 - (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(continued).	Bhojpur— (concl'd.).	Rajepur Sari Meda	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	27
		Sharfabad ..	Ditto	23
		Kamalganj ..	Lower primary, (depressed) (District Board)	26
		Pitanja ..	Lower primary, (aided) maktab District Board).	31
		Bharonsa ..	Ditto	26
		Mohanpur Deenarpur ..	Ditto	28
		Isapur ..	Ditto	36
		Chaunspur ..	Ditto	23
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto	26
		Nagla Daud ..	Ditto	26
		Axizalpur ..	Ditto	32
		Kamalganj ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Mahmadpur Deorya	Lower primary boys' (District Board).	30
		Gadnapur ..	Lower primary (depressed) (District Board).	29
		Nagla Biryia ..	Ditto	31
		Modha... ..	Upper primary (District Board).	80
		Muhammadabad ..	Ditto	70
		Pipergaon ..	Ditto	93
		Rohela.. ..	Ditto	71
		Alawalpur ..	Ditto	50
		Ratanpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
	Muhammadabad.	Timarua ..	Ditto	23
		Nisai ..	Ditto	28
		Mundgaon ..	Ditto	21
		Harkampur ..	Ditto	26
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto	31
		Sakwai ..	Ditto	32
		Tirha Murhas ..	Ditto	32
		Modha ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	25
		Khimsepur ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	120
		Sirali ..	Upper primary (District Board).	81
	Shamshabad East.	Merapur ..	Ditto	107
		Khimsepur ..	Ditto	78
		Nib-Karari ..	Ditto	96
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto	57
		Behar.. ..	Ditto	81
		Madanpur ..	Ditto	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(concluded).	Shamshabad East—(concl'd.).	Puthri ..	Upper primary (District Board).	45
		Jeonta.. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Ukhra.. ..	Ditto ..	52
		Pakhna ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dheerpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanhepur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Gohatti ..	Lower primary (District Board).	40
		Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sanksa Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Barkhirya ..	Ditto ..	38
		Deosani ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nagla Binayak ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ugarpur Suttan Patti ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bankiya ..	Ditto ..	33
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Khirya Makund ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shaikhpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	35
		Amadpur Heeraman ..	Ditto ..	25
		Arjunpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bankati ..	Ditto ..	35
		Nagla Narain ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sultan Nagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagarya Bhur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Raja Rampur Mai ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	31
		Nagla Bagh Dhatura ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nagla Malhoo ..	Ditto ..	29
		Katinna Manikpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khimseypur ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Merapur ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	21
		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ditto ..	Lower primary boys' night school (District Board).	24
Kaimganj.	Kampil ..	Kaimganj ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	75
		Barjhala ..	Upper primary (District Board).	75
		Kaimganj ..	Ditto ..	150
		Rataul ..	Ditto ..	56
		Kampil ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Sikandarpur Khas ..	Ditto ..	64
		Rashidabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Raipur ..	Ditto ..	101
		Bilsar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ataipur ..	Ditto ..	115

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj—(continued).	Kampil— (concl'd.).	Purari.. ..	Lower primary (District Board).	40
		Barkhera ..	Ditto ..	28
		Umarpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sikandarpur Behta ..	Ditto ..	30
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Boora ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mamanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Naraina Mau ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ahmadganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mau Rashidabad..	Upper primary Islamia (District Board).	50
		Katiya.. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kaimganj ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab (District Board).	31
		Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	60
		Kampil ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shamshabad ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	43
		Ditto ..	Upper primary (District Board).	121
		Pilkhana ..	Ditto ..	45
		Naugaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhatasa ..	Ditto ..	52
		Pitaura ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kahilwara ..	Ditto ..	40
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Kanasi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kakeoli ..	Ditto ..	43
		Ugarpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dubri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Roshanabad ..	Ditto ..	72
		Jhanjhota Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	55
	Shamshabad West.	Shakrullahpur ..	Ditto ..	62
		Manjhana ..	Ditto ..	58
		Kaimganj Jadid ..	Ditto ..	80
		Rajla Mai ..	Ditto ..	80
		Mai Rashidpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kuan Khera ..	Ditto ..	35
		Allahpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Khinmini ..	Ditto ..	88
		Darra Shadinagar ..	Lower primary (District Board).	34
		Sultanapur Dibya-walla ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babna ..	Ditto ..	30
		Barai ..	Ditto ..	25
		Amalya Asanand ..	Ditto ..	26
		Faridpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Rachhpalpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kuiyan Khera ..	Ditto ..	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj—(concl.).	Shamshabad West— (concl.).	Lahra Razzak Ali-pur.	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Kurar ..	Ditto	26
		Rajla Mai ..	Lower primary night (District Board).	20
		Ditto ..	Lower primary, (depressed) (District Board).	53
		Nauli ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	24
		Shamshabad ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Ditto ..	Upper primary Islamia (District Board).	125
		Chhibramau ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	104
		Sikanderpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	121
		Chanderpur ..	Ditto	42
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau	Nauli ..	Ditto	71
		Kasawah ..	Ditto	63
		Atrauli ..	Ditto	42
		Hathin ..	Ditto	43
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto	79
		Dalupur Sultanpur	Ditto	51
		Nagariya Mazra Panchra.	Ditto	58
		Naogain ..	Ditto	50
		Bhonrajpur ..	Ditto	45
		Udhranpur ..	Ditto	44
		Chhibramau ..	Ditto	100
		Ditto ..	Ditto	108
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto	80
		Pempur Sarai Gopal	Lower primary (District Board).	28
		Bharoli ..	Ditto	43
		Nagara ..	Ditto	28
		Nigoh ..	Ditto	7
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto	32
		Magholi ..	Ditto	25
		Alahnapur ..	Ditto	29
		Paleora ..	Ditto	19
		Randheerpur ..	Ditto	20
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto	45
		Khanpur ..	Ditto	35
		Palyaboonehpur ..	Ditto	34
		Behta Bhang ..	Ditto	28
		Sarai Sunder ..	Ditto	24
		Atrajpur ..	Ditto	32
		Sikanderpur ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	56
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Chhibramau—(continued).	Chhibramau—(concl'd.).	Chhibramau Tiwar-yan.	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	39
		Chhibramau Mah-mudganj.	Ditto ..	25
		Kasawah ..	Lower primary girls' (aided) (District Board).	30
		Rasoolabad ..	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Dhingpur ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	26
		Kundan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	32
		Akbarpur ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	28
		Chhibramau ..	Lower primary (depressed) (District Board).	26
		Bahadurpur Majh-gawan.	Upper primary (District Board).	64
		Kisai Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	58
	Saurikh ..	Sahroi ..	Ditto ..	42
		Saurikh ..	Ditto ..	80
		Madhpura ..	Ditto ..	75
		Rasulpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	18
		Kalsan ..	Ditto ..	34
		Lakh ..	Ditto ..	21
		Allahdadpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Behta Rampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sarai Bhagmal ..	Ditto ..	19
		Nadema ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sakatpur ..	Saurikh ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	22
		Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	25
		Gayaspur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	80
		Mukhra ..	Ditto ..	53
		Beharipur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Haseran ..	Ditto ..	52
		Tarind ..	Lower primary (District Board).	28
		Sakatpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kharagpur Biland-pur.	Ditto ..	27
		Sukhsenpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	65
	Sakrawa ..	Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (aided) (District Board).	25
		Nizampur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	40
		Sakrawa ..	Ditto ..	58
		Nagla Behari ..	Ditto ..	58
		Indergarh ..	Ditto ..	61

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Chhibramau—(continued).	Sakrawa— (concl'd.).	Daroni ..	Lower primary (District Board).	22
		Bajheri Madhi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sharifpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Beerpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bautham ..	Ditto ..	25
		Beerpur ..	Lower primary Islamia	18
		Bibipur ..	Lower primary (aided)	23
		Sakrawa ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	23
		Talgram ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	64
		Rajlamai ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Piyag ..	Ditto ..	38
		Madho Nagar ..	Upper primary (District Board).	40
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Talgram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto ..	61
	Talgram ..	Tera Rabboo ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ismailpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Tera Jakat ..	Ditto ..	65
		Sarai Piyag ..	Ditto ..	108
		Salempur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	32
		Gadnapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bargawan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ranuan ..	Ditto ..	29
		Garhaiya Usar ..	Ditto ..	31
		Amolar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kazihar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Induiyaganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Samdhan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Aniboojh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pangawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Roheli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rura ..	Upper primary Islamia	41
		Majhpurwa ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dandua Buzurg ..	Lower primary Islamia	22
		Talgram ..	Ditto ..	12
		Malikpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mawai.. ..	Lower primary (depressed).	32
		Samdhan no. 1 ..	Lower primary (aided) Maktab.	31
		Ditto no. 2 ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sadarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Talgram ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Tera Jakat ..	Lower primary girls' (aided).	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Chhbra- mau — (concl'd.).	Talgram— (concl'd.).	Andhaua ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	26
		Gursahaiganj ..	Lower primary Sans- krit Pathshala (Dis- trict Board).	24
Kanauj.	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Diamond Jubilee High School (aided).	241
		Do. ..	Teachers' training (District Board).	8
		Do. ..	Teachers' practising (District Board).	102
		Do. ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	88
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	79
		Daipur ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	45
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kanauj ..	Ditto ..	170
		Chhipatti ..	Ditto ..	140
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	123
		Murgawan ..	Ditto ..	83
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Anogi ..	Ditto ..	76
		Muazzampur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bilandapur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Makrandnagar ..	Ditto ..	138
		Mohanpur Ratanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chandapur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Gurapur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Nazrapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Saraimiran ..	Ditto ..	97
		Panwarah ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pachor ..	Ditto ..	49
		Sitaura ..	Ditto ..	62
		Loha Morh ..	Ditto ..	46
		Gangeman ..	Ditto ..	63
		Muraiyan Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	40
		Jasrapur ..	Ditto ..	73
		Matoli ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	31
		Jalesar ..	Ditto ..	34
		Tera Malloo ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bilarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nera ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jasoli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Gudhni ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sarai Shah Muham. mad.	Ditto ..	20
		Sahlapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jeevan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kolapur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Tera Ragi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kachiyapur ..	Ditto ..	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kanaulj—(continued).	Kanaulj— (concl'd.).	Sarai Maroof ..	Lower primary (District Board).	23
		Gauriyapur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Seer Mau ..	Ditto ..	32
		Marharya ..	Ditto ..	37
		Udetapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jalalabad ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	17
		Sitaura ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pharkapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Saiyidpur Sikri ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ibrahimpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bichharjapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Marharpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Turkipur ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab.	22
		Sonsrapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ahmadpur Runi ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kusumkhor ..	Ditto ..	20
		Makrandnagar ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	49
		Jalalabad ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Seraimiran ..	Ditto ..	40
		Purwa Bhoor ..	Lower primary (depressed) (District Board).	14
	Tirwa ..	Nagla Dan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	62
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Umrans ..	Upper primary (District Board).	42
		Auser ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kairnagar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	125
		Tirwa ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bilampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Terwaganj ..	Ditto ..	153
		Basta ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bhunnan ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bhadausi ..	Ditto ..	52
		Agas ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bahosi ..	Ditto ..	45
		Majhla ..	Ditto ..	75
		Umartha ..	Ditto ..	53
		Khanpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	21
		Fatehpur Kapura-pur.	Ditto ..	31
		Kanauli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Thuttia Old ..	Ditto ..	33
		Behta ..	Ditto ..	51
		Tijlapur ..	Ditto ..	15

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Kananj—(concluded).	Tirwa— (conold.).	Khaman ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	26
		Bahsuiya ..	Ditto ..	34
		Patti ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sursai ..	Ditto ..	34
		Paithana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Simarya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jankhat ..	Ditto ..	20
		Binora Rampur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Marha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Umrain ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nagla Katra ..	Lower primary (aided)	27
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	37
		Giroli ..	Lower primary Islamia	39
		Tirwa Khas ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board.)	45
		Tirwaganj ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board.)	26
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Deorha ..	Lower primary (de- pressed) (District Board.)	35
	Khakhatmau.	Bharka ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board.)	60
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Khandauli ..	Ditto ..	60
		Salempur ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board.)	30
		Seedhu Chakarpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kamaluddimpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadhya.		
		Jithuli ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board.)	31
Aligarh.	Paramanagar.	Kadhar ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board.)	56
		Sunderpur ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board.)	24
		Sawasi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sara ..	Ditto ..	34
		Paramanagar ..	Ditto ..	22
	Imratpur ..	Aligarh ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board.)	50
		Imratpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pithrapur ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board.)	34
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Zainapur Mahesh- pur.	Ditto ..	93
		Aligarh ..	Ditto ..	61
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	60

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded).	Imratpur— (concl.).	Karanpur Dut ..	Upper primary (District Board).	56
		Imratpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Leelapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Kumhaur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ailahganj ..	Ditto ..	84
		Amayapur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	21
		Kola Sota ..	Ditto ..	25
		Barwa.. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Laikpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chilaua ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dharampur Padarya	Ditto ..	30
		Kuberpur Kundra	Ditto ..	21
		Maholiya ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhitauli ..	Ditto ..	27
		Manhar Kachehri	Ditto ..	26
		Husainpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhartauli ..	Ditto ..	28
		Nagla Haloo ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nagla Banu ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jera Rahimpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ramanpur Bijhera	Ditto ..	30
		Gudera ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bali, patti Ranigaon	Ditto ..	33
		Ajramau ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Imratpur ..	Lower primary (depressed) (aided).	25
		Aligarh ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab.	18

POST OFFICES, 1924.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad	Pahara	Fatehgarh ..	Head office.
		Central Jail ..	Sub-office.
		Fatehgarh R.S. ..	Do.
		Farrukhabad ..	Do.
		Farrukhabad railway station.	Do.
		Lindsayganj ..	Do.
	Shamsabad East.	Kila ..	Branch office.
		Merapur ..	Do.
		Khimseypur ..	Do.
	Muhammadabad.	Nimkarori ..	Do.
		Muhammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon ..	Branch office.
Aligarh	Bhojpur	Jahanganj ..	Do.
		Singirampur ..	Do.
		Bhojpur ..	Do.
		Kamalganj ..	Sub-office.
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office.
	Paramanagar ..	Karhar ..	Do.
	Amritpur	Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahaganj ..	Branch office.
		Amritpur ..	Do.
		Karanpur ..	Do.
Ohhibramau	Ohhibramau	Ohhibramau ..	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.
		Bishangarh ..	Do.
		Bahloipur ..	Do.
		Sikandarpur ..	Do.
	Talgram	Saraipirag ..	Do.
		Terajakat ..	Do.
		Samdhin ..	Do.
		Talgram ..	Do.
		Gursahaiganj ..	Do.
	Saurikh	Indergarh ..	Do.
		Saurikh ..	Do.
	Sakatpur	Ghyaspur ..	Do.
		Haseran ..	Do.
		Tarind ..	Do.
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do.
Kananj	Tirwa	Khairnagar ..	Do.
		Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
		Thathia ..	Branch office.

POST OFFICES, 1924—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Kanauj— (concluded).	Kanauj ..	Jalalabad ..	Branch office.
		Chhipatti ..	Do.
		Kusumkhore ..	Do.
		Shikhana ..	Do.
		Makrandnagar ..	Do.
		Miyanganj ..	Do.
		Jaspurapur ..	Do.
		Kanauj city ..	Sub-office.
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Saraimiran ..	Do.
		Kaimganj ..	Do.
		Ataipur ..	Branch office.
		Kampil ..	Do.
		Raipur ..	Do.
		Sikandarpur Khas ..	Do.
		Manjhana ..	Do.
		Nawabganj..	Do.
		Roshanabad ..	Do.
		Shamshabad ..	Sub-office.

ROADS, 1923-24.

A.—PROVINCIAL.

First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

	Miles.	fur.	ft.
(1) Grand Trunk Road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	48	5	0
(2) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj Trunk Road	29	1	337
(3) Railway Feeder Road from Grand Trunk Road to Saraimiran railway station.	0	0	150
(4) Railway Feeder Road from Grand Trunk Road to Gursahaiganj railway station.	0	0	300
(5) Gursahaiganj goods-shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	100
(6) Saraimiran goods-shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	50
(7) Railway Feeder Road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj Trunk Road to Kamalganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	1	230
(8) Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh Road	29	6	403
Total	107	7	250

A.—LOCAL.

First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

(1) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj Road	18	2	427
(2) Farrukhabad and Pattia Road	3	3	208
(3) Farrukhabad and Ghatiaghath Road	2	5	15
(4) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj Road	4	7	64
(5) Fatehgarh-Kadiri Darwaza Road	2	4	304
(6) Fatehgarh-Laldarwaza Road	3	0	593
(7) Kaimganj-Kampil Road	5	2	414
(8) Makrandnagar-Kanauj Road	0	6	224
(9) Bela-Tirwa Road	9	7	79

Station roads.

(1) Post Office Road	0	2	435
(2) Circular Road	3	1	350
(3) Bargadiaghath Road	0	1	550
(4) Rakha Road	1	3	534
(5) Massaini Road	0	3	488
(6) Gangadarwaza-Tokaghat Road	0	5	321
(7) Kanauj Railway Feeder Road	1	5	332
(8) Kaimganj Railway Feeder Road	1	0	573
(9) Shamshabad Railway Feeder Road	2	4	70
(10) Roshanabad Railway Feeder Road	1	2	250
(11) Muhammadabad Railway Feeder Road	2	1	144
(12) Ugarpur Railway Feeder Road	1	3	495
(13) Fatehgarh Railway Feeder Road	0	0	550
(14) Laldarwaza to Goods-shed Road	1	3	343
Total	69	0	503

B.—Partially bridged and drained.

(i) Aligarh Tahsil Road	0	6	493
Total	0	6	493

ROADS, 1923-24—(continued).

A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

			Miles fur.	ft.
(1) Aliganj and Farrukhabad Road	..	..	17	5 640
Total	..	..	17	5 640

B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.

(1) Amethi Old and Ganga Darwaza Road	..	..	1	4	0
(2) Ayarwa Chhibramau and Farrukhabad Road	..	..	39	0	0
(3) Burhnama and Rakha Road	..	..	1	0	0
(4) Bela and Khudaganj Road	..	..	22	4	0
(5) Bela and Meoraghat Road	..	..	25	6	0
(6) Bewar and Nckpur Road	..	..	1	5	0
(7) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur Road	..	..	78	2	0
(8) Colonelganj and Lakhoola Road	..	..	16	5	0
(9) Kaimganj-Kampil Road	..	..	11	2	246
(10) Gursahaiganj and Rakha Road	..	..	1	0	0
(11) Jenawa Tal and Mehdighat Road	..	..	3	0	0
(12) Jasauli and Teramalloo Road	..	..	5	0	0
(13) Karera patti and Sarikh Road	..	..	26	4	0
(14) Lakhoola Bagh Road	..	..	0	5	0
(15) Mehrapur and Maupatti Road	..	..	7	4	0
(16) Nauganwan and Nonamganj Road	..	..	0	5	0
(17) Rahanabad Railway Feeder Road	..	..	2	0	0
(18) Laldarwaza and Rakha Road	..	..	4	0	0
(19) Bela-Tirwa Road..	..	..	7	0	0
Total	..	..	255	6	246

Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(1) Chaurasi and Narainpur Road	..	..	1	5	0
(2) Daipur Ghat and Grand Trunk Road	..	..	1	0	0
(3) Farrukhabad and Punthar Road	..	..	21	5	0
(4) Hamirpur and Samdhan Road	..	..	28	0	0
(5) Amritpur and Khudaganj Road	..	..	26	2	0
(6) Kalinadi and Singhi Rampur Road	..	..	9	9	0
(7) Mianganj and Singhpur Road	..	..	15	1	0
(8) Rajghat and Sharifabad Road	..	..	39	0	0
Total	..	..	142	6	0

Sixth class roads, cleared only.

(1) Allahaganj and Amritpore Road	..	..	5	0	0
(2) Amanabad and Bagar Road	..	..	0	4	0
(3) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur Road	..	..	8	2	0
(4) Ayarwa and Sakrawa Road	..	..	4	1	0
(5) Bahadurpur-Gontia Road	..	..	3	0	0
(6) Bagh Mehtab Rai and Bhojpur Road	..	..	1	7	0
(7) Baraun and Faithan Road	..	..	18	0	0
(8) Bela and Thathia Road	..	..	13	5	0
(9) Bhaupur and Kumaulighat Road	..	..	14	0	0
(10) Bharatpur Ghat and Ibrahimpur Road	..	..	18	7	0
(11) Bharatpur Ghat and Shibganj Road	..	..	28	2	0

ROADS, 1923-24—(concluded).

Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).

			Miles.	fur.	ft.
(12)	Bhojpur and Shaikhpur Road	..	1	5	0
(13)	Bishungarh and Ohhibramau Road	..	8	0	0
(14)	Bela and Saurikha Road	..	13	4	0
(15)	Bela and Saurikhs Road	..	11	0	0
(16)	Bidhuca and Talgram Road	..	14	0	0
(17)	Bishungarh and Kumahaulighat Road	..	10	0	0
(18)	Bishungarh and Saurikh Road	..	4	0	0
(19)	Ohhidpuri and Kaimganj Road	..	5	3	0
(20)	Fyzabad and Nawabganj Road	..	5	0	0
(21)	Farrukhabad and Rupaagar Road	..	17	0	0
(22)	Farrukhabad and Papalpur Road	..	18	0	0
(23)	Farrukhabad-Amritpur Road	..	3	2	280
(24)	Ghatiaghat and Kanauli Road	..	7	0	0
(25)	Gursahaiganj and Kanauli Road	..	5	0	0
(26)	Gursahaiganj and Talgram Road	..	7	0	0
(27)	Ghatiaghat and Amritpur Road	..	14	7	0
(28)	Ghatiaghat and Jithauli Road	..	5	0	0
(29)	Indergarh-Saurikh Road	..	13	0	0
(30)	Hardoi and Kanaul Road	..	7	4	0
(31)	Amritpur-Shamshabad Road	..	10	0	0
(32)	Indergarh and Jarhapur Road	..	14	2	0
(33)	Jalalabad and Kanaul Road	..	10	0	0
(34)	Jarari and Kamalganj Road	..	6	0	0
(35)	Jalalabad and Uncha Road	..	3	4	0
(36)	Jalalabad and Pachaur Road	..	12	0	0
(37)	Kaimganj and Saraighat Road	..	12	0	0
(38)	Kaimganj and Shamshabad Road	..	6	0	0
(39)	Kamalganj and Muhammadabad Road	..	14	0	0
(40)	Kanaul and Thathia Road	..	10	0	0
(41)	Karapur and Surajpurghat	..	11	4	0
(42)	Kaimganj and Pindara Road	..	7	0	0
(43)	Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur Road	..	3	6	0
(44)	Kuarpur and Sawasi Road	..	2	6	0
(45)	Kamalganj and Maharajghat Road	..	1	0	0
(46)	Kanauli and Maupatti Road	..	6	0	0
(47)	Kampil and Jattighat Road	..	4	1	0
(48)	Karhar and Muhammadganj Road	..	2	0	0
(49)	Marihiaghat and Sarukhpur Road	..	1	0	0
(50)	Muhammadabad and Saraighat Road	..	12	0	0
(51)	Muhammadganj and Marihiaghat	..	5	0	0
(52)	Madhonagar and Tiriyaghat Road	..	14	4	0
(53)	Nagla Durga and Punthar Road	..	2	0	0
(54)	Rakha and Nanaua Road	..	5	0	0
(55)	Siwara and Shadnagar Road	..	6	4	0
(56)	Talgram and Yakutganj Road	..	18	0	0
(57)	Gandharapur and Anogi Road	..	6	2	0
(58)	Kaimganj and Rudain Road	..	10	0	0

Total	..	496	6	280
-------	----	-----	---	-----

LIST OF FERRIES, 1924.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income, 1923-24.
Ganges	Ghatieghat	Sota Bahadurpur ..	Pahara ..	Farrukhabad	P. W. D. ..	Rs. 5,504
	Gola Hospital	Fatehgarh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lease ..	2,023
	Garhia Shikarpur	Garhia Narampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	542
	Singhirampur	Singhirampur ..	Bhojpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,866
	Daipur ..	Daipur ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Do. ..	690
	Jalesar ..	Jalesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	822
	Raighat Meorghat	Rampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,484
	Kusumkhor	Kusumkhor ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	850
	Menhdigbat	Durjanapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,889
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur ..	Kampil ..	Kaimganj	Do. ..	485
	Bahbalpur ..	Bahbalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	599
	Chhidpuri ..	Sheoganpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	761
	Pindara ..	Pindara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	700
	Surajpur ..	Behatnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,318
	Behia Nehal	Behia Nehal ..	Shamsabad West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,098
	Karanpur ..	Karanpur ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh ..	Do. ..	896

LIST OF FERRIES, 1924—(concluded).

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income, 1923-24.
Ramganga	Bichpurighat	Rasulpur ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh ..	P. W. D. ..	Rs. 504
	Amaliyapur ..	Amaliyapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lease ..	142
	Allahaganj ..	Allahaganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Chiria ..	Chiria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Ashrafpur ..	Ashrafpur ..	Khakhat Man ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	478
	Khandauli ..	Khandauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	478
	Hathi ..	Hathi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	478
	Daraura ..	Daraura ..	Bhojpur ..	Farrukhabad	Do. ..	89
	Kumhauili ..	Kumhauili ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	880
	Sahaspur ..	Sahaspur ..	Shamsabad East	Do. ..	Do. ..	804
Kalinadi	Udhraanpur	Harballabhpur	Chhibraman ..	Chhibraman	Do. ..	2,171
	Gugrapur ..	Gugrapur ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Do. ..	18
	Kakarghata	Kakarghata	Tirwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	14

FAIRS, 1923-24.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attend- ance.
Farukhabad.	Shamsabad East.	Putri ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	February ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Do.	Chait Badi 13th ..	March ..	7,000
		Bighaman	Deviji ..	Every Friday and Monday in the month of Asadh.	July ..	1,200
		Raja Rampur Mai	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Jonta ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 15th ..	October ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila	Do. 8th to 15th	Do. ..	2,000
		Madanpur	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Nagla Sudan	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th ..	February ..	400
		Mahoi ..	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Do. ..	Deviji	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	400
	Shamsabad West.	Do. ..	Do.	Asadh Sudi 15th ..	July ..	400
		Do. ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	400
		Kanau-Yakubpur	Mahadeoji	Balsakh Badi 13th ..	April ..	400
		Gutasi ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Kamalganj	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	8,000
		Laua, Nagla	Mahadeoji	Chait Sudi 8th ..	March ..	500
		Patui	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10,000
		Shahpur-Rustam- pur.	Urs Makhdum Sahib	18th Jamadi-ul-Akhir	January ..	50,000
		Singri Rampur	Bathing in the Ganges.	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	50,000
	Bhojpur.	Do.	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Katiki Purnamashi	November ..	50,000
		Jhusi ..	Mela Kamal Khan	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	500
		Musi Khirya	Deviji ..	Do. 10th ..	Do. ..	500
		Piragaon	Deviji	Do. 8th ..	March ..	1,000
Muham- madabad.	Sakwai	Sakwai	Tak Deo	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	August ..	1,000

FAIRS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the date always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(concld.).	Fahara.	Farrukhabad City	Rath Jatra	Asarh Sudi 2nd ..	July ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Saloon	Sawan Sudi 15th ..	August ..	6,000
		Scrapur-Bahadurpur	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	20,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi..	November ..	15,000
		Madhpur ..	It'o	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	6,000
		Madhpur ..	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	10,000
		Fatehgarh ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Glazima	First Sunday of Jeth	June ..	500
		Nekpur ..	Deviji	First Sunday after Holi	March ..	500
		Nagla Wazir ..	Ahra Muharram ..	10th of Muharram	August ..	10,000
		Naukhandia ..	Bathing in the Ganges and flying kites.	Aghar Badi 9th..	November ..	15,000
		Katri ..	Sunder Dcoj or bathing in the Ganges.	Aghar Badi 2nd	Do. ..	1,000
		Allahnagar-Barhpur	Deviji	Chait Badi 8th	March ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Ganesbiji	Bhadon Sudi 4th ..	September ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	9,000
Farrukhabad—(concld.).	Fahara.	Kampil ..	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	6,000
		Do ..	Do ..	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	8,000
		Surajpur-Brahman.	Do ..	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	5,000

FAIRS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Ohhibraman—(consolidated).	Talgram.	Talgram	Dad Kando	Bhadon Badi Ahtami	August	1,000
		Do.	Tazia Dari	Muharram 10th	Do.	500
		Sarai Piyag	Hanumanji	Baisak Sudi Mangal (Tuesday)	May	3,000
		Terajakat	Deviji	Chait Sudi (Naumi) 9th	April	500
		Lalpur	Shahidmard	Last Tuesday in the month of Baisakh	May	500
	Bakratpur.	Baagwan	Mahadeoji	Baisakh Purnamashi	Do.	500
		Kansua	Saiyid	Last Tuesday of Chait	April	1,500
		Khadni	Deviji	Asarhi Purnamashi	July	500
		Reri	Salar Devi	Baisakh Badi Parewa	April	1,000
		Nizampur (purwa of Rajpur).	Deviji	Last two Sundays of Asarh	July	500 on each occasion.
Ohhibraman—(consolidated).	Saurikh.	Saurikh	Ram Lalla	Kuar Badi Ekadashi to Sudi Ekadashi	September	5,000
		Hazratpur	Mahabirji	Chait Sudi 2nd	March	1,000
		Rousen	Jakhaiya	Magh First Sunday	February	500
		Saurikh	Deviji	Chait Sudi 9th	March	500
		Do.	Ashra	Muharram 10th	August	1,000
	Sakrawa.	Do.	Ghazi Miyan	First Sunday of Jeth	June	500
		Deopurapur	Saiyid	Baisakh Badi Anawas	April	2,000
		Basolpur	Deviji	Baisakh Badi 7th	Do.	2,000
		Kirana	Mahabirji	Chait Sudi 10th	March	1,000
		Dauratabad	Deviji	Baisakh Sudi 14th	April	1,000
Ohhibraman—(consolidated).	Sakrawa.	Daroni	Chandan	Chait Sudi 7th	March	500
		Sakrawa	Deviji	Do. 9th	Do.	2,000
		Do.	Ashra	Muharram 10th	August	2,000
		Do.				

Manjula	Kali Devi	Asarhi Puraamashi	July	200
Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 8th	April	200
Bahasi..	Honumanji	Baisakh Badi 2nd and 3rd	Do.	700
Sukhi ..	Deviji	Kartik Sudi 2nd to 4th	October	1,500
Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	March	500
Binsara-Rampur ..	Deviji	Chaiti Puraamashi	April	200
Marba (Purwa of Kudua).	Thakurji	Chait Sudi Ekadashi	Do.	200
Firozpur	Deviji	—	22nd and 23rd May	500
Chandauli	Do.	Chait Sudi 10th	April	500
Basia ..	Do.	Do. Puraamashi	Do.	400
Umran	Dargal	Least Tuesday of Bhadon	September	800
Tirwa Khas	Anpura Devi	Chait Badi Ashmi	March	1,000
Do.	Do.	Bai-akh Sudi 3rd	May	1,500
Dauli Kabati	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	March	500
Haripur	Jwala Devi	Baisakh Sudi 8th	May	600
Mondarwaganj	Kali Devi	Chaiti Puraamashi	April	500
Do.	Saiyid ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	Do.	500
Do.	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	Do.	500
Do.	Ashra Moharram	Muharram 8th to 10th	March	500
Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Baisakh Badi 2nd	August	500
Thutlia	Indeur Nath	Baisakh Sudi 2nd	April	500
Do.	Deviji	Chait Sudi 8th	May	500
Do.	Do.	Asarhi..	April	500
Do.	Moharram	Muharram 9th and 10th	July	500
Mahsaiyan	Daim Dhada	Baisakh Sudi 12th	August	500
Khairnagar	Ram Lila	Knur Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th	May	500
Do.	Ashra..	Muharram 10th	October	1,000
Do.	Kali Devi	Chait Badi 8th	August	900
Pithana	Devi Gadhamai	Chait Sudi 9th	March	800
Sainpur-Nistauli	Mahabirji	On each Tuesday	April	800
Patti ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	March	100
Mulsainpur-Mohara.	Deviji	Sawan Badi Parewa and Deoj	March	500
Malkapur	Gulpir	Baisakh Sudi Puraamashi	July	500
Blavo Khurd	Gobardhani	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mangia Chauth.	April	8,500

Kanaui.

Tirwa.

Kanaui

FAIRS, 1923-24—(concluded).

Farrukhabad District.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Kannauj—(conold.)	Kannauj—(conold.)	Kannauj	Chaudasra Pir	Panchimi after Akhtij in Baisakh	April ..	8000
		Ismaipur, Nagr-ud-din.	Chandan Pir	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh	May ..	2,000
		Myanganj	Ram Lila	From Kuar Sudi Deoji to Purnamashi	September ..	Daily 800
		Kannauj	Do.	Ditto	Do.	Do. 500
		Abadi Rajgir	Mathdum Akhi Jamshed.	Shawwal 13th ..	May ..	500
		Gangananj	Dasehra	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	1,500
		Do.	Kakti	Katik Sudi Purnamashi	November ..	1,500
		Mazina-Mohdipur ..	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	2,000
		Sarai Miran	Kali Durga	Baisakh Badi 8th ..	April ..	500
		Daryapur	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	2,000
		Ditto	Do.	Kartik Sudi Purnamashi	November ..	2,000
		Rajghat	Do.	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	1,500
		Do.	Do.	Katik Sudi Purnamashi	November ..	2,000
		Seer Mau	Devi Stila	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	April ..	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Asarh Sudi Purnamashi	July ..	2,000
		Garbia Kachhapura	Shahid mard	Agharh Sudi Purnamashi	December ..	2,000
		Ditto	Do.	First Thursday in Sudi Agharh Ditto in Sudi Baisakh	November ..	4,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 13th ..	May ..	4,000
Kannauj—(conold.)	Kannauj—(conold.)	Chilana	Deviji	Chait Sudi 13th ..	April ..	6,000
		Nagla Hula	Dil Pasand Pir	Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi	May ..	500
		Kachchri	Deviji	Je'n Sudi 3rd ..	June ..	500
		Chaurasi	Mahadeoji	Asarh Badi 13th ..	Do.	500
		Alaiganj	Do.	Ditto	Do.	300
		Do. ..	Shaidan	Jeth Sudi Purnamashi	Do.	300

On every last Tuesday in Bhado and Magh.	February and September.	300 to 500
On every last Tuesday in Bhado and Magh.	May ..	400
Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi	Do. ..	400
Ditto ..	Do. ..	400
Aghan Sudi Purnamashi	December ..	400
Asarhi Purnamashi	July ..	400
Baisakhi Purnamashi	May ..	500
Ditto ..	Do. ..	600
Baisakh Badi 10th	April ..	500
Chait Sudi 7th	Do. ..	400
Baisakh Sudi 9th	May ..	400
Chait Sudi 9th	April ..	600
Phagun Badi 13th	March ..	600
Chaiti Purnamashi	April ..	500
Chait Sudi 9th	Do. ..	370
Baisakhi Amawas ..	Do. ..	1,500
Last Monday of Asarh	July ..	1,000
Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	2,000
Jeth Sudi 10th, Sonwati Amawas	June ..	2,000
Chait Sudi 9th	April ..	500
Jethi Amawas ..	June ..	500

MARKETS, 1925.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad East.	Bihar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mahoi ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pakhina ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jeonta ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Madanpore ..	Ditto.
	Bhojpore ..	Kamalganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajepore ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khera ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagia Manpathi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj ..	Ditto.
		Chauki Muhammadpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad	Kuram Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Azizulpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tajpore ..	Monday and Friday.
		Singi Rampore ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Muhammadabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Pahara ..	Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Farrukhabad city (Ghumra) ..	Ditto.
		Jaspalpur Dhara Nagri ..	Ditto.
Kaimganj	Kampil ..	Gird Kaimganj ..	Ditto.
Aligarh	Amritpore ..	Aligarh ..	Ditto.
		Islamanj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Rajpore ..	Monday and Friday.
	Khakhatmau	Ratanpore Pameran ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bahadurpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Karhar ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kanauj..	Tirwa ..	Basta ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas ..	Ditto.
		Munderwaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thuthia ..	Thursday and Friday.
		Hamirpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairnagar ..	Ditto.
		Bhunan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nestauli ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1925—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanaul—(concl'd.).	Tirwa— (concl'd.).	Sukhi	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Manjhla	Tuesday and Friday.
		Belamau Saraiyan ..	Ditto.
		Gura	Monday and Thursday.
	Kanaul ..	Tikhira	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad	Ditto.
		Jaspurapur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangemau	Tuesday and Friday.
	Chhibramau	Chhibramau Mahmud-ganj.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Akbarpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikandarpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Kasawah	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Hathin	Monday and Friday.
		Parinpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
Chhibramau.	Talgram ..	Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj)	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salempur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majbpurwa at Murad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Terajakat	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Talgram ..	Sarna Piag	Ditto.
		Gyanpur	Ditto.
		Samdhan	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bibrapur-Makhdumpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gursahaiganj	Monday and Thursday.
	Saurikh ..	Indargarh	Sunday and Thursday.
		Uddinpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nandemau	Sunday and Thursday.
		Saurikh	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Pura Rai	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bahadurpur Majh-gawan.	Monday and Friday.
	Sakrawa ..	Paror	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kosai Jagdishpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sakrawa ..	Sharifpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sakrawa	Monday and Thursday.
	Sakatpur ..	Sakatpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hasran	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khandni	Sunday and Thursday.

List of ancient Christian tombs and monuments in the district of Farrukhabad, declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed by Government notification no. 1412-M., dated the 18th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build in or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.

Serial no.	Name or description of the monument.	Inscription, if any, on the monument.	Situation.	Funds with which repaired, their extent and sources.
1	Tomb of Major Robertson ..	The grave of Alexander Robertson, Brevet Major, Bengal Artillery, and Gun Carriage Agent, Fatehgarh, who died of wounds inflicted by the insurgent mutineers, on the 17th of September, 1857. His memory lives in the hearts of his brother officers and friends, a few of whom have erected this tomb.	In village Karhar, par- *gana Paramnagar, tahsil Aligarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 10.
2	Tomb of Surgeon Thomas Hamilton.	To the memory of Thomas Hamilton, Head Surgeon, who died 20th August, 1788, aged 50 years.	In the Kutchery com- pound at Fatehgarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 5.
3	Tomb of Lieut.-Colonel John Guthrie.	Lieut.-Colonel John Guthrie died in 1803 ..	In old Thuttia mud fort	Ditto.

4	Tomb of Sergeant James Norfolk.	Sacred to the memory of Sergeant Instructor of Musketry James Norfolk, His Majesty's 46th Regiment, who departed this life at Gursahai- garh on the 6th day of January, 1882, on the march from Jullunder to Cawnpore, aged 26 years. Deeply lamented by his brother Ser- geants by whom this tomb was erected as a mark of esteem.	Gursahai-ganj (south-west corner of encamping ground).	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 10.
5	Unknown tomb	..	At Chandoriapur near Sarai Miran.	Ditto.
6	Queen Victoria Memorial Statue.	Victoria Regina Imperatrix A. D. 1837-1901 وہ کی قبر یہ ہے میں نے اس کو ۱۹۰۱-۱۹۳۷ عمر میں دیکھو اس کی مزارانی کے لئے ہند ۱۸۳۷-۱۹۰۱	Parade ground, Fatehgarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 24.
7	Closed cemetery	..	At All Souls' Memorial Church, Fatehgarh.	Central subject budget Rs. 600.
8	Ditto	..	At fort at Fatehgarh ..	
9	Ditto	..	At British Infantry lines at Fatehgarh.	

List of ancient Hindu and Buddhist monuments in the district of Farrukhabad, declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).

(His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed in Government notification no. 1465/1133-M., dated the 25th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build on or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.)

Serial no.	Name or description of monument.	Situation.				Remarks.
		Locality.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The most easterly mound of the isolated <i>tilas</i> on the banks of the <i>Burhi</i> Ganga.	Kampil ..	Kampil ..	Kampil ..	Kainganj ..	It measures 400 feet long, from 200 to 250 feet broad and from 20 to 25 feet high.
2	One mound known as "Old fort."	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj.	
3	Site of the old Buddhist Vihara.	It lies to the south of the village Pakhna Bihar 20 miles west of Fatehgarh close to Santkissa.	Pakhna Bihar	Shamshahad East.	Farrukhabad	Quile unmistakable from its square form and great size (1,900 feet long and 700 feet broad). It is simply called <i>khera</i> or the mound.

4	An extensive mound of close upon 5,000 acres.	Pilkhana	..	Shamsabad West.	Kaimganj ..	It lies 20 miles west of Fateh- garh.
5	The tank of the Naga called Karewar or Kan- dayat Lal.	Sankissa	..	Shamsabad East.	Farrukhabad	To the south-east of the Sankissa ruins.
6	Ancient site of Sankissa	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	On the left bank of the Kali nadi, a tributary of the Gauges and 23 miles west of Fatehgarh. It is 6 miles north of Moia, a railway station on a branch of the East Indian Railway running from Shikohabad to Farrukhabad.

List of ancient Muhammadan tombs and monuments declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed by Government notification, no. 1412-M., dated the 18th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build in or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.

Serial no.	Name or description of monument.	Inscription, if any, on the monument.	Translation of the inscription.	Situation.
1	Tomb of Nawab Rashid Khan.	..	..	At Rashidabad, one mile north of Kaimganj.
2	Well	..	..	In village Karhar, pargana Paramnagar, tahsil Aligarh.
3	Bala Pir	..	<p>The most upright Lord Mahmud, son of Salim, Lord of the Faith, hath made a door to the sepulchre of the priest Shaikh Kabir. He (the founder) gave signs of the millennium in the reign of the Emperor Aurangzeb (1658-1707). Built seventy and six to a thousand from the flight of Muhammad (The Prophet).</p> <p>This stone full rare, that is higher than the firmament; this peerless dome, that is (replete) with beauty and adornment, was a foundation of the auspicious</p>	At Kanauj.
	Mosque and tomb of Makhdum Jahania Jahangasht.	این سنگ پیری که از چرخ بزرگ است این طاق بی نظیر که از تاب دور پیر است		At mohallah Shaikhana in Kanauj city.

reign of Husain Shah, whose glorious being in this world is victorious. Designed it Lord Shah Bure, Lord of Conquests, for whom by divine grace the whole world hath been subdued. May his world be a thousand years as the prince desireth; for by (the excellence of) his nature this country hath been established for ever. Eighty and one and eight hundred from the flight of the Prophet; the date is written in the month of our Evangel. The founder of the dome was Saliyd Rajue, son of Khali, by whose loveliness and perfection the universe is illuminated. The writer of the letters was the wretched man of learning who speaketh. He is hopeful of pardon from the Most High Majesty.

At Khudaganj lin tahsil
Farukhabad.

..

گشت بنام سے عہد پاکوں میں شاہ
کا نور زانہ ذات جلال شمس بنظر است
تزیین کردہ شاہ بوری خان فتح خسان
کو تفضل حق چنانچہ اور اس پر است
ادہ مبارک الیٰ ہوا انش بکام مقصد
تین ملک پرو دام بآتش مغرب است
سے دنیا دو ملک و چشت صدارت بجزرتی
تا پنج شریعت است، ماہ ہندو است
یہ خانان سیدراجو سے بن تعلیم
کا خانان از جمال کمال شمس مغرب است
کاتب حروف عالم سکین کہ قاتل است
امید دار مغفرت از مغفرت اکبر است

..

Mosque and sarai

..

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME B

ETAWAH DISTRICT



LUCKNOW:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS
1925.

Price Rs.

GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1928 Fasli ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	vii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	viii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	ix
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1928 Fasli ..	x
TABLE XI.—Excise	xi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xiii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils.. ..	xiv
TABLE XV.—District Board	xv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah	xvi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921 ..	xvii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xviii
List of schools corrected up to 31st December, 1921 ..	xix
Roads, 1921	xxvi
Ferries, 1921-22	xxviii
Post offices, 1921	xxix
Markets, 1921	xxx
Fairs, 1921.. ..	xxxii
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 ..	xxxv

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Bakewar ..	59,522	32,228	27,294	57,482	31,146	26,336	1,942	1,036	916	98	56	42
Bharthana ..	48,097	26,756	21,341	46,757	25,454	20,303	1,670	943	721	670	353	317
Chaurbia ..	54,409	30,025	24,384	51,853	28,637	23,196	1,880	1,007	873	676	351	315
Ekdil ..	85,845	48,198	37,647	82,713	45,123	37,590	1,978	1,075	903	54	33	21
Sahson ..	27,988	15,718	12,200	27,335	15,353	11,952	498	309	189	105	53	49
Usarbar ..	95,578	51,833	43,740	98,348	55,162	43,186	1,197	656	541	28	15	13
Bedpur ..	23,920	13,890	11,030	23,183	12,509	10,674	866	784	682	971	137	174
Etawah ..	66,969	36,039	30,310	61,769	33,400	28,359	13,106	6,538	6,253	1,804	803	698
Jaawanthnagar ..	56,131	30,781	25,360	52,451	28,763	23,673	3,045	1,652	1,396	654	371	281
Debiapur ..	33,623	19,197	14,423	32,081	18,302	13,779	1,391	812	579	151	83	68
Phapbund ..	47,070	25,914	21,166	43,683	24,143	19,540	3,081	1,607	1,474	303	164	142
Ajital ..	49,420	23,033	19,357	38,387	20,865	17,521	2,850	1,469	1,351	1,183	638	515
Auraiya ..	60,712	33,030	27,683	57,077	31,157	25,930	3,054	1,597	1,327	581	346	235
Kuderkot ..	23,954	13,627	10,327	21,615	12,337	9,278	2,174	1,193	981	165	97	63
Sahail ..	22,200	12,237	9,963	21,210	11,696	9,514	847	475	372	142	66	77
Achhala ..	23,254	14,178	11,076	24,184	13,565	10,569	1,093	569	464	87	44	43
Airwa Katra ..	17,663	9,913	7,752	16,798	9,437	7,361	670	339	331	195	95	100
Bela ..	32,651	18,196	14,455	30,650	17,130	13,620	1,605	961	844	196	105	91
Bidhuna ..	28,181	15,992	12,189	26,203	14,875	11,328	1,303	718	531	659	399	270
Total ..	733,532	404,323	329,209	682,699	377,097	305,602	42,999	22,911	20,088	7,834	4,315	3,519

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1921	26,218	13,779	12,439	34.49	22,761	15,824	13,937	30.15

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—						
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	Other causes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1921 ..	29,761	..	306	..	28,507	168	5,780

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1938 Fash.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.					Other sources.	Dry.		Total.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	• •				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Etawah ..	270,808	100,298	85,439	59,947	38,484	20,507	..	956	75,074	135,031	20,979	
Bharthana ..	266,879	98,939	34,649	61,663	55,191	5,439	..	1,033	71,598	133,261	24,028	
Bidhuna ..	274,635	80,551	77,546	69,130	36,205	32,121	..	804	47,408	116,538	24,718	
Auraiya ..	265,544	81,575	39,316	48,755	47,430	859	..	416	95,868	144,653	18,468	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1328 Faslî.

Name of tahsil.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, and arhar and juar fodder.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah ..	30,400	15,418	7,294	21,523	13,661	632	94,768	16,074	43,480	16,182	4,078	10,020
Bharthana ..	60,535	16,867	6,551	24,401	16,857	438	90,350	15,587	37,039	14,838	5,823	11,727
Bidhuna ..	59,802	19,425	5,818	21,665	9,625	472	81,644	26,599	13,881	9,645	7,693	17,473
Auraiya ..	63,227	14,815	4,494	20,241	22,295	19	99,490	19,630	43,320	12,925	3,555	7,751

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Numbers of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiv- ing stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livel- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1921 ..	79	41	134	3	94	23	140	45	41	81	161	12	1	8

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921	1,387	..	683	871	136	735

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1838 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
					Cultivated.	Total.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Etawah	Etawah	Rs. a. p. 8,85,817 7 6	Rs. a. p. 88,725 1 0	Rs. a. p. 9,74,542 8 6	Rs. a. p. 2 15 2	Rs. a. p. 1 8 9	
Bharthana	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	8,75,114 8 0	89,074 13 0	9,64,188 5 0	2 15 11	1 8 8	
Bidhuna	Sakar, Phaphund and Sakatpur	4,00,344 2 0	40,309 11 0	4,40,653 13 0	3 7 4	1 9 7	
Auraiya	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Sainganpur, Farthar and Phaphund.	4,04,467 0 0	40,541 6 0	4,45,008 6 0	2 14 9	1 10 9	

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from salt and sundries.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence or receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—					
	2	3	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	5	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds.		6	Rs	19	28	Rs.	42,355	27	9	2,01,921	5,384	1,845	745	Rs.	15	16	17	18
							Ganja.	Charas.																	
1				4			7	8						9	10										
1920-21 ..	Rs. 522	Rs. 95,889	8,664		Rs. 6,372	56,646	..	Mds s.	Mds. s.																

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1920-21	82,043	1,47,808	1,80,256	4,493

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.						Objections under part IV.	
		Assessee.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.	
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1920-21 ..	Rs. 85,904	3	Rs. 1,151	4	Rs. 10,294	*..	*..	477	Rs. 1,08,334	Rs. 1,626	111	42	

* Income up to Rs. 2,000 per year is not assessable under the new rules.

TABLE XIV.--*Income-tax by tahsils.*

The registers are not now maintained tahsilwise, hence statement no. XIV cannot be prepared.

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal.	Sci- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Per- ries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gen- eral admini- stra- tion.	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1920-21	79,821	4,444	286	6,661	2,279	33,268	15,317	2,89,816	..	8,240	1,19,156	27,610	5,823	10,604	1,00,950	10,885	1,598

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pensa- ries.	Public works.	Public in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1920-21 ..	Rs. 36,601	..	Rs. 1,166	Rs. 989	..	Rs. 23,097	Rs. 1,16,853	Rs. 15,578	Rs.- 10,873	..	Rs. 38	Rs. 39,764	Rs. 1,895	Rs. 23,580	Rs. 13,444	Rs. 13,410	Rs. 1,18,592

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921.*

Thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Etawah ..	4	3	89	..	..	89	
2. Jaswantnagar ..	2	1	22	..	..	107	
3. Barhpura ..	1	1	8	..	..	53	
4. Chaubia ..	2	1	9	..	..	105	
5. Ekdil ..	1	1	8	..	..	68	
6. Bharthana ..	2	1	12	..	..	94	
7. Bakewar ..	1	1	11	..	8	110	
8. Sahson ..	1	1	8	..	..	62	
9. Urabar ..	1	1	9	..	..	54	
10. Bidhuna ..	1	1	9	..	..	64	
11. Bela ..	1	1	9	..	..	81	
12. Kudarkot ..	1	1	7	..	..	47	
13. Airwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	38	
14. Sahail ..	1	1	7	..	..	54	
15. Achalda ..	1	1	10	..	..	56	
16. Auraiya ..	2	2	28	..	..	102	
17. Ajeetmal ..	2	1	9	..	..	120	
18. Phaphund ..	1	2	22	..	..	76	
19. Debiapur ..	1	1	9	..	..	75	
Total ..	27	23	293	..	8	1,405	

* 1 Jamadar and 7 sipahis at Lakhna.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1920-21 ..	878	14,291	3,170	15	611	213	358	13,680	2,957

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah	Government High School, Etawah city	High School ..	870
	Islamia High School, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	160
	Sanatan Dharam School, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	321
	Hidayet-ul-Islam, Etawah city ..	Middle School ..	118
	Chaoni, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	84
	Jatpura, Etawah city ..	Primary ..	117
	Chhapetti, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	117
	Chrimartola, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	68
	Norungabad, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	83
	Purbia Tola, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	100
	Katra Fateh Mamur Khan, Etawah city	Do. ..	72
	Ghatia Misraia, Etawah city ..	Preparatory ..	45
	Gadipura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	58
	Katra Tekchand, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	44
	Railway station, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	12
	Katra Purdal Khan (Islamia), Etawah city.	Do. ..	44
	Ghiagunj (Islamia), Etawah city ..	Do. ..	76
	Ghatia Azmat Ali, Etawah city ..	Night School ..	20
	Karatpura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	22
	Katra Shamsheer Khan, Etawah city	Sweepers ..	18
	Dhan Kon Tota, Etawah city ..	Do. (aided)	15
	Katra Shab Khan, Etawah city ..	Do. (aided)	18
	Swarnkar Pathshala, Kunj, Etawah city.	Pathshala ..	22
	Katra Shab Khan, Etawah city ..	Girls' School ..	21
	Chhapetti, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	28
	Jatpura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	45
	Gadipura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	19
	Arya Putri Pathshala, mohalla Karol, Etawah city.	Ditto (aided)	54
	Jaswantnagar ..	Middle ..	54
	Udi ..	Do. ..	53
	Baralokpur ..	Do. ..	22
	Heonra ..	Primary ..	31
	Jaschan ..	Do. ..	39
	Dharwar ..	Do. ..	49
	Nagla Ram Sunder ..	Do. ..	49
	Malagani ..	Do. ..	39
	Bibamau ..	Do. ..	31
	Nagla Taur ..	Do. ..	45
	Jagsorah ..	Do. ..	51
	Bakrai ..	Do. ..	38
	Sunderpur ..	Do. ..	25
	Barhpura ..	Do. ..	33
	Jaitpura Jamanpar ..	Do. ..	47
	Pachayagaon ..	Do. ..	27
	Murong ..	Do. ..	61
	Barauli ..	Do. ..	52
	Chitbhawan ..	Do. ..	34
	Udi ..	Do. ..	47
	MihanH ..	Do. ..	83
	Bahauri ..	Do. ..	43
	Kamaait ..	Do. ..	35
	Bikrimpur ..	Do. ..	32
	Bkdil ..	Do. ..	90

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah-- (concl'd.)	Pirthipura	Primary ..	77
	Manipura	Do. ..	63
	Jakhauli	Do. ..	28
	Basrehar	Do. ..	46
	Chakwa	Do. ..	47
	Sirsa	Do. ..	36
	Tulhipura	Do. ..	43
	Baralokpur	Do. ..	12
	Bua	Do. ..	51
	Jaswantnagar	Do. ..	81
	Dhanmau	Preparatory ..	27
	Rai Nagar	Primary ..	16
	Nagla Salehdi	Do. ..	33
	Bojpur Bibamau	Do. ..	4
	Banth	Do. ..	21
	Bhainsawra	Do. ..	21
	Bhanpura	Do. ..	21
	Kundaria	Do. ..	28
	Nagla Chhate	Do. ..	24
	Ratauli	Do. ..	24
	Chaubia	Do. ..	16
	Parsna	Preparatory ..	21
	Partapner	Do. ..	45
	Garhatta	Do. ..	20
	Sitama	Do. ..	20
	Muhabbatpur	Do. ..	19
	Ajaibpura Tijora	Do. ..	23
	Jugama	Do. ..	29
	Ekdil (Islamia)	Do. ..	16
	Jaswantnagar (Islamia)	Do. ..	38
	Shekhupur Saraiya	Depressed classes ..	*
	Jaswantnagar	Girls' school ..	29
	Barhpura	Do. ..	20
	Bidhupura	Do. ..	16
	Karri	Aided ..	20
	Bankati	Do. ..	17
	Udalpur	Do. ..	14
	Kunya	Do. ..	19
	Orampur	Do. ..	18
	Bedpur	Do. ..	12
	Bhagolipur	Do. ..	14
	Kharkhauhi	Do. ..	51
Bharthana.	Bharthana	Middle ..	58
	Lakhna	Do. ..	142
	Aberipur	Do. ..	78
	Punja	Primary ..	37
	Bharthana	Do. ..	94
	Kandhesi	Do. ..	56
	Ber	Do. ..	40
	Bhauhi	Do. ..	50
	Salimpur	Do. ..	43
	Birondhi	Do. ..	45
	Lakhna	Do. ..	135

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthana—(continued).	Ikner	Primary ..	68
	Chandpura	Do. ..	56
	Nadgawan	Do. ..	75
	Jaitpura	Do. ..	60
	Takrupur	Do. ..	65
	Aheripur	Do. ..	55
	Newari Kalan	Do. ..	52
	Newari Khurd	Do. ..	40
	Orang	Do. ..	60
	Bakewar	Do. ..	100
	Sherpur	Do. ..	70
	Karwa Buzurg	Do. ..	44
	Bijauli	Do. ..	44
	Bamhnipur	Do. ..	77
	Pali Khurd	Do. ..	86
	Chakarnagar	Do. ..	57
	Rajpur	Do. ..	48
	Gauhani Khuti	Do. ..	48
	Sahson	Do. ..	52
	Piprol Garhia	Do. ..	45
	Mahowa	Do. ..	54
	Puraoli	Do. ..	54
	Samhon	Do. ..	87
	Sarsainawar	Do. ..	70
	Birari	Preparatory ..	40
	Merhi	Do. ..	20
	Ludbhiani	Do. ..	87
	Baharpur	Do. ..	21
	Akbarpur	Do. ..	15
	Labedi	Do. ..	46
	Indnamurhi	Do. ..	80
	Gulabpur	Do. ..	80
	Takha	Do. ..	85
	Sarawa	Do. ..	13
	Samthar	Do. ..	11
	Nagla Paharu	Do. ..	20
	Kudrel	Do. ..	23
	Ganiawar	Do. ..	40
	Bahera	Do. ..	39
	Malhousi	Do. ..	24
	Thari	Do. ..	22
	Apurpur	Do. ..	21
	Tilya Katna	Do. ..	43
	Gautampur	Do. ..	34
	Mehdipura	Do. ..	18
	Kaua	Do. ..	88
	Newari Kalan	Night school ..	21
	Bharthana	Girls' school ..	21
	Iknaur	Do. ..	22
	Ludbhiani	Do. ..	15
	Ritaur	Do. ..	18
	Brondhi	Do. ..	22
	Bakewar	Do. ..	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthana—(concluded).	Lakhna	..	..	Girls' school ..	42
	Aheripur	..	..	Do. ..	30
	Pali Khurd	..	..	Do. ..	20
	Sarai Jalal	..	..	Do. (aided)	9
	Bakewar	..	..	Maktab (aided)	23
	Bahadurpur Ghar	..	..	Aided school ..	37
	Rama	..	..	Do. ..	13
	Lachi Rampur	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Jagtauli	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Nagla Ajit	..	..	Do. ..	28
	Chandauli	..	..	Do. ..	25
	Pilakhna	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Ajit-ki-Garhia	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Nigoh	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Iknoor	..	..	Night school ..	15
Bidhuna.	Bidhuna	..	..	Middle	46
	Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Kudarkot	..	..	Do. ..	24
	Bidhuna	..	..	Primary	69
	Kaithawa	..	..	Do. ..	62
	Bela	..	..	Do. ..	35
	Mahu	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Malhousi	..	..	Do. ..	63
	Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	117
	Kursi	..	..	Do. ..	73
	Airwa	..	..	Do. ..	38
	Umrain	..	..	Do. ..	33
	Bhaidpur	..	..	Do. ..	43
	Achhalda	..	..	Do. ..	33
	Muhamdabad	..	..	Do. ..	43
	Ghasara	..	..	Do. ..	43
	Kudarkot	..	..	Do. ..	56
	Barauna	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Samain	..	..	Do. ..	45
	Ruruganj	..	..	Do. ..	61
	Sarai Mahajnan	..	..	Do. ..	34
	Kusmara	..	..	Do. ..	32
	Harchandpur	..	..	Do. ..	72
	Sarai Pukhta	..	..	Do. ..	47
	Sahail	..	..	Do. ..	37
	Lahrapur	..	..	Do. ..	41
	Gulariba	..	..	Do. ..	45
	Bhainsol	..	..	Do. ..	67
	Banthra	..	..	Do. ..	40
	Bhaikra	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Asjana	..	..	Do. ..	37
	Yakubpur	..	..	Preparatory	53
	Dharmangadpur	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Bahadurpur Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Purwa Zain	..	..	Do. ..	23
	Jalalpur	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Barhan	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Umrai	..	..	Do. ..	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded).	Asa .. ..	..	..	Preparatory ..	39
	Gunoli .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	37
	Chachund .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Baghaipur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	24
	Hamirpur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	23
	Daschra .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Oton .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	26
	Nabi Mohan .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	20
	Purwa .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	21
	Purwa Faqire .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Gopiapur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	21
	Fata .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	30
	Lohrai .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Rathgawan .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Gua .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Bidhuna .. ..	..	..	Islamia ..	8
	Saraishisgran .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	7
	Barerahar .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	21
	Harchandpur .. ..	..	..	Depressed classes	*
	Umrain .. ..	..	..	Girls' school ..	83
	Banthra .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Bela .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	21
	Sahar .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	28
	Samain .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Mahu .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	21
	Ruruganj .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Kudarkot .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	16
	Bidhuna .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	20
	Ghasara .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Airwa .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Donrapur .. ..	..	..	Aided ..	10
	Ramnagar .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	12
	Gapchariapur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	17
	Oron .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	27
	Raipur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	12
	Bhatauli .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	17
	Garhwana .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	8
	Udepur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Bakpur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	10
	Ratha .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Rajuamau .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	17
	Tayapur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Mau .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	30
Auraiya.	Auraiya .. ..	..	..	Middle ..	82
	Phaphund .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	85
	Sandaus .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	13
	Do. .. ..	..	..	Primary ..	56
	Bansari .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	60
	Arant Ram .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	65
	Auraiya .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	123
	Jaitpur .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	51
	Shabhada .. ..	..	..	Do. ..	59

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(continued).	Panbar	..	..	Primary	47
	Bharsen	..	..	Do.	66
	Debiapur	..	..	Do.	44
	Piperpur	..	..	Do.	29
	Sehud	..	..	Do.	40
	Phaphund	..	..	Do.	77
	Murhi	..	..	Do.	63
	Daulatpur	..	..	Do.	45
	Naimatpur Behari	..	..	Do.	40
	Dakhlipur	..	..	Do.	53
	Dulelnagar	..	..	Do.	62
	Karampur	..	..	Do.	76
	Ayana	..	..	Do.	60
	Koshangpur	..	..	Do.	51
	Keontra	..	..	Do.	75
	Burhadana	..	..	Do.	70
	Kanchausi	..	..	Do.	41
	Ajitmal	..	..	Do.	77
	Sanphar	..	..	Do.	69
	Atsu	..	..	Do.	60
	Barauna	..	..	Do.	45
	Bilawan	..	..	Do.	52
	Phulpur	..	..	Do.	72
	Sengampur	..	..	Do.	33
	Juhika	..	..	Do.	46
	Karauli	..	..	Do.	49
	Ballapur	..	..	Do.	46
	Jua	..	..	Do.	59
	Birami	..	..	Preparatory	23
	Bitholi	..	..	Do.	24
	Khanpur	..	..	Do.	26
	Chirholi	..	..	Do.	23
	Lohiapur	..	..	Do.	32
	Jonra	..	..	Do.	23
	Bahadurpur	..	..	Do.	23
	Dayalganj	..	..	Do.	49
	Kenjri	..	..	Do.	22
	Umri	..	..	Do.	41
	Tajpur	..	..	Do.	22
	Nauli	..	..	Do.	24
	Khanpur (Phaphund)	..	..	Do.	26
	Ranipur	..	..	Do.	38
	Kishaappur	..	..	Do.	27
	Haiderpur	..	..	Do.	15
	Rasulpur Holas Rai	..	..	Do.	22
	Amenta	..	..	Do.	29
	Gauhani Kalan	..	..	Do.	23
	Bawain	..	..	Do.	27
	Birhuni	..	..	Do.	25
	Harauli	..	..	Do.	20
	Uncha	..	..	Do.	22
	Kunetha	..	..	Do.	19
	Baibaha	..	..	Do.	45
	Patharra	..	..	Do.	12
	Dalelnagar	..	..	Islamia	24

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded).	Senganpur	..	..	Islamia	20
	Sainpur	..	..	Do.	18
	Baharpur	..	..	Do.	10
	Auraiya	..	..	Girls' school	62
	Phaphund	..	..	Do.	24
	Keontra	..	..	Do.	86
	Ajitmal	..	..	Do.	23
	Amauta	..	..	Do.	23
	Kharipur	..	..	Do.	19
	Lachiamau	..	..	Aided	21
	Benipurapur	..	..	Do.	22
	Lakhanpur	..	..	Do.	20
	Garhakasda	..	..	Do.	23
	Kanhautu	..	..	Do.	34
	Adhasi	..	..	Do.	29
	Jagannathpur	..	..	Do.	17
	Tikampur	..	..	Do.	26
	Chapta	..	..	Do.	18
	Barawa	..	..	Do.	21
	Kothipur	..	..	Do.	21
	Nagla Nadlal	..	..	Depressed classes	20
Etawah {	Weaving school	..	..	..	6
	Fatwari school	..	..	..	19

ROADS, 1923.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL ROADS (METALLED).				Miles fur. ft.		
1.	Fatehgarh-Etawah-Gawlior road, Fatehgarh section	..	..	31	1	30
2.	Fatehgarh-Etawah-Gwalior road, Gwalior section..	..	..	7	3	300
3.	Cawnpore-Etawah-Agra road, Agra section	..	..	16	0	0
4.	Cawnpore-Etawah-Agra road, Cawnpore section	..	..	27	0	0
B.—LOCAL.						
I.A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Jaswantnagar-Kachauraghat road	..	..	5	1	345
2.	Jaswantnagar Railway Feeder road	..	..	0	6	8
3.	Etawah>Mainpuri road	..	..	14	1	535
4.	Bharthana Railway Feeder road	..	..	0	0	535
5.	Etawah-Kanauj road (within Bharthana)	..	..	0	6	0
6.	Achalda-Bidhuna road	..	..	10	3	390
7.	Debiapur-Phaphund road	..	..	5	5	90
8.	Debiapur-Goodshed road	..	..	1	0	820
9.	Debiapur-Jalaun road	..	..	15	5	440
10.	Auriaya Bazar road	..	..	0	5	0
11.	Bela Bazar road	..	..	0	5	857
12.	{ Usrahar-Sandaus (Bharthana to Lakhna)	..	..	8	7	40
	{ Ditto (Lakhna Bazar road)	..	..	0	2	80
13.	Ekdil Bazar road	..	..	0	4	80
14.	Jaswantnagar-Ohhimara road	..	..	4	8	459
15.	Etawah-Kanauj road (Bharthana-Kudarkot section)	..	..	4	3	329
16.	Phaphund-Kanchausi road in Phaphund town	..	..	0	2	105
17.	Phaphund-Auriaya road in Phaphund town	..	..	0	1	540
18.	Phaphund-Ajtmal road in Phaphund town	..	..	0	2	80
19.	Railway station to Achalda-Bidhuna road	..	..	0	4	429
Total				74	8	52
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Sarai Bhopat-Partapner	..	..	1	2	330
2.	Usrahar-Sandaus	..	..	33	6	330
3.	Etawah-Kanauj..	..	..	19	3	34
4.	Debiapur-Bela	..	..	17	4	50
5.	Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	9	0	0
6.	Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	5	0	0
Total				86	0	134
III.—Third class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.						
1.	Etawah-Kanauj..	..	..	21	2	375
2.	Etawah-Bhadami	..	..	10	0	0
3.	Kachauraghat	..	..	14	0	0
4.	Munj-Kumhavar	..	..	8	0	0
5.	Hardoi-Killi	..	..	11	0	0

ROADS, 1921—(concluded).	Length.		
<i>III.—Third class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained—(concluded).</i>	Miles. fur. ft.		
6. Etawah-Kumhavar	9	0	0
7. Circular road	41	7	518
8. Custom Line road	42	0	5
9. Bilanda road	3	0	0
10. Datauli-Kunera	3	0	0
11. Mahewa-Niwari	5	0	0
12. Collectorate road	35	0	0
13. Airwa-Bidhuna	14	0	0
14. Obachund-Phaphund	6	0	0
15. Bijhalpur-Bela	25	0	0
16. Phaphund-Kanchausi	12	1	119
17. Auraiya-Phaphund	10	6	120
18. Ajitmal-Phaphund	10	5	180
19. Keontraghat road	8	0	0
20. Nevill road	0	5	0
Total ..	290	4	392
GRAND TOTAL ..	450	7	628

FERRIES, 1921-22.

Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
				Rs. a. p.
Jumna	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	District Board	175 0 0
	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	155 0 0
	Jirholi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	310 0 0
Chambal	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	45 0 0
	Pachayagaon..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200 0 0
Jumna	Dibholi ..	Bharthana ..	Do. ..	700 0 0
	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	175 0 0
	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	650 0 0
Chambal	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	425 0 0
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600 0 0
	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150 0 0
Jumna	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Do. ..	5,388 5 4
	Juhi-ka-kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000 0 0
	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000 0 0
	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	135 0 0
	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	130 0 0
Chambal	Sakrori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	325 0 0
	Mahana Sonda	Do. ..	Do. ..	165 0 0
	Meri Rangua..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10 0 0
	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	120 0 0
		(PROVINCIAL.)		
Jumna	Rajghat ..	Etawah ..	P. W. Dept.	6,716 0 0
Chambal	Udi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,250 0 0

MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Sarai Ekdil	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Chaulua	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bedpur	Monday and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Basrohar	Thursday and Sunday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Binan	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Karri	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Badhiapur	Monday and Friday.
	Hardoi	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kumhawa	Friday and Monday.
	Jaitpur Jammanpar	Wednesday and Sunday.
Auraiya	Badhpura	Tuesday and Friday.
	Burhadana	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Auraiya	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phaphund	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Dobhiapur	Friday and Monday.
	Schud	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jua	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muradganj	Monday and Thursday.
	Baharpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ayana	Wednesday and Saturday.
Bharthana	Atau	Ditto.
	Bilawan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usrahur	Monday and Friday.
	Punja	Monday and Thursday.
	Bharthana	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Malhousi	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Aheripur	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bakewar	Monday and Friday.
	Lakhna	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bijoli	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Puraoli	Monday and Thursday.
	Kudrel	Sunday and Thursday.
Bidhuna	Kadampur	Ditto.
	Maman	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Takha	Monday and Friday.
	Bamnepur	Thursday.
	Sarai Shisgaran	Monday and Friday.
	Kudarkot	Saturday and Monday.
	Barauna Kalan	Sunday and Thursday.
	Umren	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Airwa Katra	Tuesday and Friday.
	Badhan	Monday and Thursday.
	Samain	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Bidhuna	Tuesday and Friday.
Bidhuna	Mau	Monday and Friday.
	Kaithawa	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bela	Tuesday and Thursday.
	Malhousi	Wednesday and Sunday.

MARKETS, 1921—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (<i>conclud.</i>)	Yakubpur	Monday and Thursday.
	Sahar	Monday and Friday.
	Sheoganj	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Sahail	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Lahrapur	Monday and Friday.
	Bahadurpur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Achalda	Monday and Thursday.
	Baghaipur	Thursday and Monday.
	Ghasara	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Harohandpur	Monday and Thursday.
	Mohammadabad	Tuesday and Thursday.
	Asjana	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ruruganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Otun	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Noneri	Tuesday and Saturday.

FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Etawah.	Etawah ..	Etawah Exhibition	After close of Bate-sar fair for a week.	20,000
	Do. ..	Mahadeoji ..	Every Monday in Sawan.	1,000
	Do. ..	Bhojaryan ..	Sawan Sudi Purnamashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Tesu ..	Kuar Sudi Purnamashi.	500
	Do. ..	Mela Deviji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	500
	Do. ..	Sarsuti Bhandar ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	Baisakh ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Sotiji ..	Sawan Sudi 12th ..	400
	Do. ..	Moharrum ..	..	4,000
	Phulrai ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,000
	Chitbhozn ..	Rannomi ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Chauhia ..	Deviji ..	Do. ..	8,000
	Bahadurpur ..	Chitr Guptji ..	Aghan Sudi 2nd to 12th.	500
	Lohia.			
	Baralokpur ..	Deviji ..	Asarh 15th Punon	700
	Bina ..	Rannomi ..	Chait Badi 10th ..	2,000
	Hardoi ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	4,000
	Surai Ekdil ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kathua ..	Mahadeoji ..	Kauk Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
	Munj ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Maboli ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	700
	Sonsi ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudi Parwa	1,000
	Heonra ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi 6th..	1,200
	Dharwar ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa	1,800
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	3,000
	Bawat ..	Aulya ..	Aghan Sudi Amas	2,000
	Jakhan ..	Brahma Srij ..	Asarh Sudi Punon	4,000
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa	1,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	1,500
	Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 12th ..	7,000
	Dhanwan ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	2,000
	Jaswantnagar ..	Holi-ki-Doj ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	3,000
	Balrai ..	Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudi ..	1,000
	Jagsorah ..	Thakurji ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	3,000
	Bibamau ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Gyanput ..	Kundesar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	500
	Jasohan ..	Jankiji ..	Do. ..	500

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Bharthana.	Sarsai Nawar..	Hazari Mahadcoji..	Phagun Badi 13th and 14th.	1,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
	Niwari Kalan..	Do. ..	Sheo Ratri ..	400
	Lakhna ..	Kalka Devi ..	Chait ..	4,000
	Puraoli ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Puranmashi Katik	400
	Lakhna ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasehra	400
	Mahewa ..	Kalka Devi ..	Chait Sudi Nomi to Baisakh Badi Ashtami.	2,500
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra Kuar ..	2,000
	Kurkaha ..	Makna Devi ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	200
	Kudrol ..	Hanumanji ..	Aghan Sudi Ashtmi	800
	Bharthana ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	700
	Mondi ..	Monda Deo ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	1,200
	Kakrahi ..	Sri Mahabirji ..	Baisakh Sudi 11th..	200
	Salimpur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	400
	Palikalan ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	500
	Sahson ..	Baba Sidhnath ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	800
	Sarai Niwari ..	Hasan Khan Pir ..	Baisakh Badi 6th ..	300
	Kontha ..	Zanad ..	Chait Sudi Punon..	250
	Babarapur ..	Badeo ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	500
	Do. ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Basant Banchmi ..	200
	Gangora Bajira	Mahadeoji ..	Sheo Ratri ..	250
Bidhuna.	Gahesar ..	Mahmai ..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	3,000
	Doba ..	Durbasa Rashi ..	Aghan Sudi Pura- mashi.	10,000
	Baghunathpur	Ramchandraji ..	Chait Badi 8th and 9th.	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabirji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th to 7th.	1,200
	Bikrain ..	Sunder Debi ..	Baisakh Badi 1st to 4th.	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Madadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamaji ..	Chait Sudi 8th or 10th.	3,000
	Purwa Seeta Ram and Ruruganj.	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
	Bhoori ..	Madadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	2,000
	Achalda ..	Mahamai ..	Pus Badi 6th to 13th	1,000
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 5th ..	1,000
	Kaitawa ..	Babaji..	Chait Badi 10th or 11th.	300
	Dharmangadpur	Deviji ..	Baisakh Badi 4th ..	200
	Malhousi (twice)	Nodarkan ..	..	200
	Sarsani ..	Sheo Ratri ..	..	250
	Sabar ..	Holi-ki-Athan ..	..	250
	Pouthi ..	Cattle fair ..	..	260
	Asjana ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	800
	Chanderpur ..	Deviji ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	350
	Bhikra ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 6th ..	350
	Mau ..	Do. ..	Katik Sudi 3rd ..	400

FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna-(concl'd).	Bibamau ..	Deviji ..	Phagun Badi Doj..	300
	Lehrapur ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th and 9th.	500
	Parsu ..	Do. ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	300
	Piprolī Sheo ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	1,000
	Auron ..	Mahadeoji ..	Last Tuesday in Bhadon Sudi.	500
	Umerhar ..	Deviji ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	400
Auraiya.	Kasba Khanpur	Katik-ki-Puranmasbi.	Puranmashi of Katik.	200
	Do. ..	Dam Doj ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	8,000
	Sehud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi	500
	Muradgunj ..	Exhibition ..	November ..	1,000
	Daulatpur ..	Hanumanji ..	Last Tuesday of Bhadon.	1,000
	Sanphar ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	500
	Phaphund ..	Bukhari Shah ..	Pus Badi Doj ..	300
	Auraiya ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	8,000
	Phaphund ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Doj ..	5,000
	Keontra ..	Kajri ..	Sawan Sudi Puranmasbi.	4,000
	Burha Dana ..	Sheo Ratri ..	Sheo Ratri ..	500
	Ajeetmal ..	Katik Puranmashi	Puranmashi of Katik.	800
	Chandarpur ..	Dasehra Kuar ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.

Tahsil.	Village.	Situation.	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs.
Etawah	Etawah	Near the Bhagwan Das tank.	Victoria Memorial Hall together with its grounds.	in the charge of Public Works Department.
	..	Etawah, old city, on the west of Etawah-Gwalior road.	Juma Masjid together with its appurtenances.	The owners are local Muhammadans who maintain and repair it by private subscription.
	Asai Khora	7 miles west of Etawah on the right bank of the Jumna.	Remains of an old fort built by Chandrapal (which has yielded many medieval Jain images now deposited in the Lucknow Museum).	Nil.
	Ekdl	6 miles east of Etawah on Etawah-Kalpi road.	Ekdil Khan's gateway (1632 A.D.)	Government is the owner. It is on mazul and is maintained through Public Works Department.
Bharthana	Chakarnagar	On the right bank of the Jumna river.	The ancient mound including the old fortress.	Raja of Partapur is the owner. Complete protection from spoliation is necessary to protect the mound intact until future excavations can be carried out there under proper supervision.
Bidhuna	Airwa Katra	27 miles north-east of Etawah and on the road to Bidhuna, a little to south-east of the village of Airwa Katra.	Remains of a Buddhist or Jain temple.	Nil.

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Situation.	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs.
Auraiya	Phariaha	On the left bank of the Jumna river.	Grave of Lieut. William Jennings Firebrace.	In the charge of Public Works Department. Government is the owner.
	Paighambarpur	Field no. 215/1	} Kos Minars	NIL.
	Jharsulia	Do. 194/1		
	Panbar	Field nos. 684 and 685..		
	Bhagautipur	Field no. 127		
	Ajmal	24 miles east of Etawah on the Etawah and Kalpi road.	(a) Gateway (east) .. (b) Do. (west) ..	(a) Government is the owner. It is on zamini and maintained through Public Works Department. (b) Ganga Bishun and Babu Ram, zamindars of Ajmal, are owners.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME B

CAWNPORE DISTRICT



LUCKNOW:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS

1925

GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	v
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops	viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xiv
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xv
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xvi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses	xvii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xviii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xix
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xx
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)	xxi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore	xxiv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xxvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxvii
List of schools, 1922	xxviii
Roads, 1922	xli
Ferries, 1922	xliv
Markets, 1922	xlvi
Fairs, 1922	xl ix
Post offices, 1922	lii
List of protected monuments in the Cawnpore district	liv

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akbarpur ..	144,407	78,741	65,666	136,299	74,336	61,963	7,712	4,162	3,550	396	243	153
Bilhar ..	178,778	94,718	79,060	161,252	88,059	73,193	12,271	6,518	5,753	255	141	114
Bhognipur ..	140,639	75,265	65,374	128,067	68,706	59,331	13,012	6,248	5,764	560	311	249
Cawnpore ..	383,858	222,103	161,749	311,533	179,532	132,001	64,569	37,953	26,616	7,756	4,624	3,132
Derapur ..	155,761	86,140	69,621	147,837	81,654	65,743	8,314	4,462	3,852	50	24	26
Ghatampur ..	150,221	80,346	69,875	143,197	76,645	66,552	6,775	3,563	3,207	249	133	116
Total ..	1,146,664	687,319	511,345	1,037,745	568,932	458,813	111,653	62,911	48,742	9,366	5,476	3,730

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bhognipur ..	71,856	87,999	83,357	68,143	88,755	22,368	7,719	3,969	3,760	494	275	219
Musanagar ..	32,867	17,535	15,342	31,028	15,544	14,484	1,839	981	888	..	..	..
Sikandra ..	44,637	24,007	20,520	41,829	23,577	19,252	2,682	1,394	1,238	..	..	..
Gajpur ..	46,940	25,283	21,652	44,187	24,321	20,866	1,734	956	778	19	11	8
Ghatampur ..	64,701	34,421	30,280	61,189	32,608	28,586	3,286	1,693	1,592	221	119	133
Narwal ..	42,087	22,517	19,550	40,284	21,517	18,717	1,661	797	754	172	93	79
Sajeti ..	84,063	18,407	15,656	82,632	17,618	14,919	1,523	793	784	5	2	3
Anwarganj ..	59,757	86,287	23,520	44,652	27,387	17,365	14,557	8,698	5,931	548	324	234
Bidhnu ..	32,454	17,093	14,434	30,870	16,389	13,931	1,194	660	594	380	231	169
Bithur ..	40,700	22,093	18,864	37,394	20,498	17,395	2,322	1,277	1,045	454	251	223
Collectorganj ..	2,075	1,325	750	1,232	869	423	611	363	248	182	103	79
Cantonment ..	31,041	18,833	12,268	22,154	13,037	9,117	6,758	4,283	2,522	2,139	1,560	569
Colonsganj ..	54,855	33,109	21,745	36,324	22,266	14,058	16,640	9,834	6,808	1,891	1,003	882
Kalyanpur ..	23,540	13,001	10,839	22,413	12,378	10,235	1,123	620	503	4	8	1
Kotwali ..	81,897	47,805	34,062	61,361	35,937	28,324	18,914	10,915	7,899	1,792	963	839
Mohraipur ..	31,353	16,973	14,410	29,914	16,507	13,707	1,465	769	503	4	4	..
Nawabganj ..	8,352	4,994	3,358	7,100	4,283	2,877	1,068	631	437	134	80	44
Sachendi ..	35,005	19,375	16,680	34,332	18,893	15,469	1,140	631	505	108	61	52
Akbarpur ..	46,923	25,414	21,509	42,532	23,086	19,446	4,226	2,241	1,935	165	87	78
Sheeli ..	63,097	34,753	28,305	60,475	33,265	27,190	2,331	1,291	1,040	221	155	75
Kakon ..	40,433	22,461	18,032	38,345	21,333	17,012	2,183	1,128	1,010	..	..	..
Sheorajpur ..	44,082	23,991	20,091	42,333	23,015	19,318	1,686	944	742	63	32	31

Bilaur	..	60,258	32,709	27,519	53,285	29,045	24,150	6,864	3,592	8,273	129	72	57
Deapaur	..	44,808	24,509	20,299	42,224	23,118	19,116	2,546	1,576	1,170	28	15	13
Mangalpur	..	57,689	31,503	25,680	54,895	30,328	24,567	2,737	1,478	1,311	7	5	2
Rasda bad	..	53,964	29,822	29,442	50,368	58,108	22,060	2,581	1,610	1,371	15	4	11
Total	..	11,48,664	637,919	511,945	1,027,745	568,932	458,813	111,653	62,911	48,742	9,266	5,476	8,790

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	51,500	27,015	24,485	45.09	37,203	19,667	17,536	32.57
1913	53,771	27,985	25,783	47.07	50,415	26,628	23,787	44.14
1914	56,257	29,708	26,579	49.25	38,402	20,290	18,106	33.62
1915	50,970	26,742	24,228	44.62	34,098	17,981	16,117	29.86
1916	53,342	27,747	25,595	46.70	34,447	17,978	16,469	30.16
1917	52,902	27,801	25,101	45.31	41,575	22,218	19,357	36.40
1918	45,449	24,107	21,342	39.79	108,344	56,128	52,220	94.85
1919	34,004	20,555	18,449	35.02	53,310	28,057	25,253	46.67
1920	36,230	19,150	17,080	31.71	43,998	23,100	20,898	38.51
1921	35,700	28,897	16,803	31.25	42,756	23,064	19,692	37.43

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1 *			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	37,203	2,685	145	41	22,617	166
1913	..	..	50,415	5,120	1,296	68	25,524	317
1914	..	..	38,402	960	39	557	21,647	491
1915	..	..	34,038	804	1,635	23	18,223	706
1916	..	..	34,447	1,516	498	69	19,222	311
1917	..	..	41,575	3,832	66	66	33,056	426
1918	..	..	103,943	7,212	629	1,233	81,850	606
1919	..	..	53,310	161	2,278	836	34,273	698
1920	..	..	8,557	469	15	18	31,830	294
1921	..	..	8,277	902	205	24	30,839	299

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fash.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Other sources.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Acres.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Akbarpur	236,972	75,725	38,068	44,118	31,480	11,159	..	1,479	78,461	132,579	21,595	
Bilaur	249,757	70,123	47,842	51,544	39,995	9,186	..	2,361	80,248	131,792	27,494	
Bhognipur	242,432	65,758	29,817	39,666	39,398	58	..	240	107,191	146,857	21,858	
Derapur	258,780	69,943	46,817	39,018	54,022	14,370	..	626	108,446	144,464	21,776	
Ghatampur	272,798	51,953	57,087	41,672	38,830	2,409	..	938	132,041	133,718	17,718	
Cawnpore	255,110	71,526	53,836	34,106	17,919	15,095	..	1,092	95,692	129,798	14,760	
Total	1,515,844	405,074	273,567	250,124	191,144	52,249	..	6,781	587,079	837,203	124,671	

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasi—(concluded).*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Cultivated.											
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Akbarpur ..	283,972	75,842	50,846	54,213	39,894	13,771	..	548	56,071	110,284	18,124	
Bilhan ..	249,481	69,912	64,388	60,964	47,745	11,264	..	1,955	64,817	115,381	22,978	
Bhoginpur ..	242,432	65,990	33,663	44,917	44,812	80	..	75	97,862	147,779	17,542	
Derapur ..	258,780	70,480	63,295	48,619	29,341	18,363	..	415	76,386	124,955	15,342	
Ghatampur ..	273,977	52,355	64,788	48,306	44,274	3,486	..	686	107,528	155,834	14,781	
Cawnpore ..	2,55,048	70,817	70,564	46,032	23,601	21,918	..	563	67,685	113,657	11,616	
Total ..	1,515,640	405,396	347,444	908,101	329,667	69,272	..	4,162	459,699	762,800	100,393	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	In-digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fasli.														
1814 ..	45,932	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	443	53,785	7,170	12,608	1,286	22,831	5,718	1,193	288
1815 ..	31,585	7,706	3,250	3,715	20,043	212	47,487	4,312	9,910	2,903	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1816 ..	39,308	6,876	4,736	4,168	23,399	134	46,573	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1817 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,986	21,245	6,850	483	333
1818 ..	44,738	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,699	92	44,874	2,236	9,011	4,035	22,157	6,655	502	283
1819 ..	66,393	14,996	8,218	2,433	41,350	1	61,704	3,543	9,034	12,187	25,226	9,279	1,537	543
1820 ..	65,033	14,398	8,950	3,503	33,285	2	69,332	5,093	9,920	4,143	33,236	1,845	14,304	797
1821 ..	59,777	15,338	5,456	4,613	33,170	..	69,245	41,923	16,330	4,349	29,768	918	12,194	763
1822 ..	62,442	16,394	2,834	2,945	32,096	..	77,418	6,545	19,277	4,203	31,141	14,933	12,877	442
1823 ..	71,666	13,553	7,334	3,752	33,207	..	77,685	8,264	10,833	4,412	30,303	17,035	1,567	571
1824 ..	78,375	14,788	10,129	3,434	44,612	299	70,996	6,161	10,368	5,504	26,338	15,064	1,463	2,959
1825 ..	78,279	19,518	10,485	2,655	42,922	174	75,133	8,146	11,851	3,076	28,080	14,464	2,075	3,768
1826 ..	47,657	16,110	4,248	1,328	23,128	..	66,131	5,901	6,025	11,892	27,699	8,690	2,310	992
1827 ..	63,563	20,326	8,200	3,621	6,780	..	77,642	8,671	11,994	4,200	33,037	13,519	1,692	633
1828 ..	53,318	17,325	5,103	10,600	21,930	..	69,145	5,945	11,018	3,370	32,108	10,944	1,115	727
1829 ..	68,832	14,926	8,310	9,103	32,832	..	74,863	7,809	8,708	2,898	37,551	11,731	1,183	1,164

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Bilhaur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Optum.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	In- digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	54,054	12,426	8,217	1,759	25,389	3,453	78,162	15,408	14,476	4,317	21,169	16,963	8,246	612
1315 ..	40,051	6,801	2,472	176	28,183	2,919	39,369	16,215	14,471	5,358	19,261	15,689	3,173	897
1316 ..	43,301	18,596	2,863	504	29,254	2,084	70,900	10,404	13,163	6,100	21,303	16,773	2,816	841
1317 ..	50,428	10,210	4,428	2,565	31,681	1,619	65,811	10,892	12,089	6,742	18,285	14,398	2,579	1,381
1318 ..	50,964	12,427	5,510	1,741	29,691	1,595	63,792	6,117	13,444	7,817	19,381	14,986	1,673	874
1319 ..	74,080	30,178	9,061	2,022	41,429	780	73,619	5,183	15,229	12,355	20,814	15,356	3,747	985
1320 ..	70,788	20,918	11,506	2,788	34,750	676	82,745	8,885	14,871	7,589	25,332	4,390	20,898	550
1321 ..	55,374	13,228	5,483	501	30,340	319	104,545	4,381	23,847	32,399	22,219	2,595	18,074	690
1322 ..	55,662	20,289	9,080	2,057	29,621	996	93,987	8,316	25,298	9,073	24,603	23,244	2,409	884
1323 ..	81,643	18,154	10,918	4,156	42,021	415	91,495	10,680	12,980	8,547	23,482	27,518	3,865	1,445
1324 ..	85,894	17,501	12,495	2,789	47,418	535	88,029	12,895	15,140	7,287	19,683	22,507	2,537	875
1325 ..	81,677	20,056	14,207	2,504	39,523	385	91,776	13,794	17,900	5,100	21,080	21,247	2,932	4,953
1326 ..	50,558	16,232	3,995	250	27,371	126	77,776	6,267	10,457	10,168	26,842	16,845	4,051	941
1327 ..	69,067	22,331	10,691	2,304	19,308	133	93,289	12,819	16,652	8,910	24,727	21,428	3,888	966
1328 ..	63,393	18,886	5,869	916	24,428	89	88,380	9,568	16,681	6,190	24,476	19,594	2,645	713
1329 ..	63,200	18,674	10,448	4,134	33,108	75	88,730	11,349	13,378	7,812	23,698	19,699	2,384	1,642

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bhagnipur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	In-digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Enshi.</i>														
1314 ..	71,829	5,431	19,845	18,761	24,477	24	87,187	8,956	18,396	13,745	38,923	1,622	437	123
1315 ..	87,141	5,660	7,987	2,933	20,570	1	71,235	4,450	13,577	20,784	29,575	2,175	503	171
1316 ..	63,865	6,627	6,033	33,855	19,850	..	75,111	2,785	16,813	15,019	36,930	2,129	358	127
1317 ..	76,860	6,187	15,238	26,766	28,521	..	70,265	4,435	12,813	22,716	27,685	2,314	218	148
1318 ..	78,924	7,712	16,329	15,804	33,679	..	69,253	2,771	12,562	18,941	33,063	2,313	507	96
1319 ..	77,921	7,132	15,921	15,431	39,307	..	66,471	4,549	10,533	23,831	20,113	1,861	435	127
1320 ..	74,461	10,904	19,683	11,268	32,631	..	71,315	4,417	10,414	21,264	30,915	726	8,498	86
1321 ..	46,255	10,179	7,534	10,933	17,609	..	72,355	4,336	17,336	18,005	30,969	298	2,130	90
1322 ..	70,748	11,686	16,694	15,075	22,461	..	86,139	6,929	20,014	13,452	34,892	4,711	111	24
1323 ..	87,940	10,487	13,216	21,280	29,302	..	86,739	7,638	12,586	24,438	32,085	5,530	261	139
1324 ..	100,716	12,838	19,502	18,346	41,621	50	72,661	2,324	10,165	20,420	26,085	6,446	280	679
1325 ..	97,968	18,932	18,268	16,814	37,043	..	76,473	6,453	12,757	20,020	27,987	5,363	518	579
1326 ..	60,403	11,104	5,934	21,644	13,810	..	74,461	8,666	7,440	41,824	12,579	537	848	132
1327 ..	92,545	17,058	16,387	26,183	9,340	..	80,385	8,641	12,384	25,253	25,100	3,032	785	58
1328 ..	79,997	15,612	5,970	41,081	8,757	..	80,085	4,935	10,823	21,905	35,286	2,775	345	60
1329 ..	86,340	14,060	11,580	35,244	17,231	..	81,451	4,664	8,905	21,249	36,043	4,637	271	56

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talasil Cawnpore.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	In-digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fasli.														
1814 ..	47,866	5,968	18,980	1,893	25,782	188	54,370	5,175	6,717	1,518	29,880	6,272	1,406	219
1815 ..	32,265	8,988	6,521	456	21,159	141	49,116	4,803	5,549	2,478	29,054	6,894	1,086	269
1816 ..	40,719	4,070	8,919	1,695	26,015	83	50,149	3,844	5,465	1,701	32,490	6,567	498	143
1817 ..	47,551	5,313	11,687	1,972	28,579	..	44,007	3,965	4,160	3,893	26,788	5,613	891	297
1818 ..	47,421	6,173	11,621	1,274	28,453	..	43,266	2,082	2,987	3,167	29,050	5,273	540	187
1819 ..	72,114	7,172	18,703	1,274	45,134	..	60,983	1,481	6,234	12,739	38,894	8,293	1,758	189
1820 ..	69,000	7,018	19,965	1,845	40,172	..	68,242	3,023	6,340	4,565	44,968	1,850	7,321	155
1821 ..	49,851	7,078	15,928	1,727	32,123	..	65,668	2,701	10,521	4,995	40,238	1,078	5,885	255
1822 ..	65,647	7,659	19,284	1,961	34,464	..	75,582	3,919	12,701	5,547	43,621	8,808	874	92
1823 ..	77,489	6,967	17,613	2,097	47,558	7	75,729	4,771	6,706	8,694	40,654	9,391	1,014	465
1824 ..	79,469	6,090	20,527	1,811	47,134	175	71,545	4,638	7,194	4,511	38,184	7,658	1,522	1,315
1825 ..	81,510	8,641	20,407	1,905	47,914	21	72,226	5,483	8,756	2,405	38,229	8,197	1,845	649
1826 ..	41,815	8,076	10,010	365	20,448	9	67,278	2,836	4,214	7,955	40,544	4,588	1,914	78
1827 ..	68,049	10,280	19,888	1,988	8,339	9	81,078	5,194	8,093	4,379	45,922	5,371	1,337	61
1828 ..	54,012	8,754	16,110	2,479	25,424	4	69,854	4,855	5,247	4,717	41,240	7,484	904	77
1829 ..	68,840	6,975	18,756	3,286	37,879	2	74,387	4,867	4,869	8,339	47,637	7,003	1,165	84

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Derapur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fest.</i>														
1314	89,883	11,364	13,206	8,922	28,718	917	78,603	4,854	17,045	6,271	83,267	11,464	2,272	149
1315	29,410	8,158	5,485	708	23,169	869	67,863	8,962	12,819	12,820	26,588	10,592	2,428	261
1316	58,544	9,275	6,659	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	9,219	14,494	6,778	83,710	12,015	1,808	115
1317	59,675	8,269	9,957	7,486	33,642	831	66,430	9,343	11,798	10,277	29,246	10,461	1,862	448
1318	60,638	11,211	10,220	8,266	35,639	416	65,663	1,652	13,161	10,277	80,102	10,289	1,293	159
1319	75,095	13,664	12,168	4,955	44,971	479	73,697	3,489	9,993	30,872	27,305	9,180	2,933	245
1320	74,080	16,607	14,048	4,181	39,431	613	84,518	5,685	11,420	10,960	87,165	2,776	16,685	276
1321	59,346	16,234	8,324	6,226	29,259	903	79,905	3,163	17,517	9,882	84,677	1,843	13,019	224
1322	66,948	16,629	11,424	8,514	32,877	882	93,658	6,557	19,175	9,013	89,692	17,784	1,465	82
1323	80,491	14,306	12,508	6,562	44,271	451	91,960	7,542	11,091	12,697	93,791	19,678	2,667	597
1324	87,969	15,904	14,319	4,624	45,680	416	85,471	5,192	10,814	16,826	27,118	17,683	1,767	1,457
1325	84,328	17,216	14,163	7,759	43,861	169	80,199	7,790	13,851	10,196	92,760	16,864	3,043	1,865
1326	83,708	12,457	4,641	2,949	20,726	..	79,701	5,418	6,194	27,507	26,217	9,880	8,424	321
1327	49,708	13,057	11,104	7,661	7,701	..	91,185	8,633	11,849	13,281	85,314	14,761	8,053	229
1328	55,864	15,213	5,808	14,155	18,118	..	84,096	4,170	9,634	10,365	36,406	13,260	2,193	255
1329	76,230	14,100	11,487	15,462	38,342	..	87,687	5,605	7,941	10,011	49,016	13,032	1,825	348

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Ghatampur.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					Maize.	Sugar- cane.	In- digo.	
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Beja alone and mixed.				Juar alone and mixed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	31,111	106	82,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,820	1,027	99
1315 ..	85,721	2,409	7,324	8,926	17,062	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316 ..	59,990	1,898	10,306	28,429	19,357	..	74,500	2,646	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	83
1317 ..	66,646	1,909	16,959	19,909	27,719	..	64,286	5,615	10,953	17,082	28,131	2,238	276	81
1318 ..	71,719	2,525	*25,639	9,298	34,057	..	69,933	3,667	13,333	13,444	37,780	2,308	489	58
1319 ..	84,069	2,904	33,912	10,300	46,973	..	76,061	4,893	11,044	25,064	32,860	1,359	1,351	61
1320 ..	97,253	2,981	35,263	11,654	48,045	..	80,594	5,968	12,451	11,029	46,272	1,721	3,046	57
1321 ..	71,554	2,680	17,850	24,888	23,866	..	83,111	5,128	19,663	13,927	42,663	1,864	1,864	52
1322 ..	87,777	2,692	32,746	16,473	31,042	..	88,464	5,636	23,105	15,415	37,975	2,786	615	12
1323 ..	93,788	3,019	39,587	12,845	41,764	..	93,213	10,220	23,105	15,415	46,204	3,018	1,092	165
1324 ..	101,443	8,275	37,289	12,938	43,684	267	86,596	4,998	14,412	13,495	40,893	2,692	992	916
1325 ..	105,102	5,613	42,561	7,733	44,153	206	89,276	8,007	16,997	12,816	40,159	2,388	1,205	713
1326 ..	63,039	5,629	13,598	18,507	17,859	..	88,954	6,547	10,885	25,517	34,806	705	1,659	30
1327 ..	96,478	6,756	36,397	17,381	13,471	..	91,664	9,187	15,804	14,871	40,487	1,930	1,898	14
1328 ..	80,654	6,420	17,758	34,491	16,375	..	89,658	6,096	13,974	13,890	47,593	1,705	760	22
1329 ..	89,034	4,212	28,448	24,671	26,112	..	92,049	6,413	13,840	13,431	47,636	2,193	795	19

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiv- ing stolen prop- erty.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	83	40	7	2	38	23	199	23	70	117	157	153	8	65
1913	63	37	20	10	25	18	226	7	90	146	174	..	6	57
1914	63	34	16	1	43	20	243	17	88	181	911	..	27	64
1915	26	53	24	5	36	19	245	6	79	188	920	..	32	43
1916	25	50	19	3	24	11	237	14	83	172	247	..	22	81
1917	33	44	50	4	43	14	283	32	49	160	186	..	22	85
1918	13	55	39	1	40	14	282	43	83	173	227	..	9	23
1919	52	45	44	2	76	8	513	31	108	282	303	..	17	26
1920	40	44	43	2	42	8	312	23	53	141	220	..	17	17
1921	80	38	14	4	45	2	306	33	61	203	214	..	5	14

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	4,201	94	2,779	3,012	542	2,470
1913	3,911	191	2,419	2,770	562	2,208
1914	4,415	142	2,603	2,940	514	2,426
1915	4,535	129	2,779	5,215	334	2,881
1916	5,325	111	3,814	4,265	302	3,963
1917	5,076	158	3,555	4,218	376	3,842
1918	5,296	207	3,755	4,307	353	3,954
1919	5,333	101	3,739	4,423	439	3,984
1920	3,665	67	2,476	3,168	337	2,831
1921	3,445	57	2,157	2,727	254	2,473

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

		Year of settlement.							
		1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1840.	1872.	1902.	†1911.
*Pargana.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	..	2,29,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675	2,06,514	3,15,650
	..	2,21,841	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,430	1,94,410	2,94,758	3,98,562
	..	2,10,816	2,05,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,946	2,11,380	2,58,749	2,53,543
	..	8,24,023	8,08,087	2,90,496	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880	2,60,866	3,76,066
	..	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,855	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,78,185	2,88,984	3,57,635
	..	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,136	2,37,773	2,28,915	2,00,964	..
	..	3,31,452	3,07,325	3,01,731	2,91,589	2,73,705	2,74,170	2,73,412	..
	..	3,53,455	3,47,182	3,32,897	3,08,161	3,02,258	2,92,050	2,46,387	3,18,520
	..	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,931	1,98,442	1,95,750	..	..
Total	..	24,69,056	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,543	21,81,776	21,69,865	20,16,174	20,14,976

* NOTE.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figures in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1929 Fasil.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akkari</i> .	Revenue.			Cesses.		Total.	Incidence per acre.		
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Cultivated.	Total.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6			7
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
	..			8,15,685 0 8	31,572 5 10	8,47,257 6 1	2 9 2	1 5 4		
	..			8,91,288 6 7	89,129 9 4	4,30,417 15 11	2 15 6	1 9 1		
	..			2,55,275 8 6	25,530 12 4	2,80,806 4 10	1 11 10	1 0 10		
	..			8,57,605 9 6	85,762 10 2	8,93,868 8 8	2 8 2	1 6 1		
	..			8,19,748 5 0	31,813 8 7	8,49,761 13 7	1 15 1	1 2 8		
	..			8,73,164 9 2	37,896 8 6	4,10,560 12 8	2 14 0	1 7 5		
Total	..			20,10,967 7 0	2,01,205 1 9	22,12,172 8 9	2 6 5	1 5 0		

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>tart and soda</i> .		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—					
	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	4	Rs.	5	6	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Gan- ja.	Chas. ras.	Total receipts.	Consump- tion.	Rs.	Mds s.	Rs.	12	13	14	15	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1																									
1912-13 ..	7,367		5,36,794	1,43,989		4,665	1,60,818	5 4	58 24			1,09,368	131 27	8,98,121	90,132	4,814	959	1,410	138	117	41				
1913-14 ..	10,966		6,98,080	1,86,774		4,629	2,60,856	4 23	50 5			1,06,840	126 29	10,97,644	96,346	5,733	2,863	932	137	117	42				
1914-15 ..	13,285		5,61,409	1,06,881		5,250	2,22,932	5 24	54 32			1,08,822	122 22	9,74,903	84,113	5,084	1,955	954	135	117	42				
1915-16 ..	35,549		5,45,112	1,00,434		5,550	2,23,300	3 5	55 11			1,15,147	104 20	9,85,741	82,683	5,148	1,958	1,005	134	117	42				
1916-17 ..	27,287		6,54,886	1,33,551		6,654	2,05,433	2 31	56 34			1,13,736	119 21	10,08,574	52,208	6,043	1,802	996	131	117	43				
1917-18 ..	41,629		7,87,808	1,51,265		8,946	2,18,433	2 39	73 22			1,14,572	118 13	11,66,720	22,692	7,295	1,912	1,003	132	117	43				
1918-19 ..	1,25,108		7,91,789	1,20,869		9,999	2,36,220	2 21	59 37			1,17,265	97 33	12,13,351	45,788	6,440	2,037	1,026	136	117	43				
1919-20 ..	1,17,288		7,42,477	1,20,808		6,791	2,56,395	2 10	53 29			1,46,703	91 4	12,70,170	26,619	6,499	2,244	1,284	118	115	43				
1920-21 ..	1,27,818		6,94,286	44,642		10,313	2,65,066	2 0	52 5			1,63,737	92 39	12,87,031	50,129	6,168	2,495	1,477	117	115	43				
1921-22 ..	95,445		3,55,648	19,300		9,286	3,31,671	3 15	46 25			1,73,280	83 28	9,66,191	74,966	3,141	2,886	1,508	113	115	44				

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	1,01,119	2,77,898	3,82,026	9,409
1913-14	1,00,680	2,75,731	3,79,714	9,921
1914-15	85,079	2,99,602	3,87,997	9,261
1915-16	1,00,707	3,11,997	4,16,755	9,500
1916-17	1,13,711	3,31,435	4,49,150	10,052
1917-18	1,30,773	3,90,938	5,25,718	11,114
1918-19	1,27,478	3,93,441	5,24,953	15,363
1919-20	1,86,203	4,38,694	6,29,447	20,729
1920-21	3,35,838	4,15,644	7,56,035	17,863
1921-22	1,78,805	5,08,246	6,91,809	17,094

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only).*

Year.	City of Clawnore.						Tahsil Akbarpur.						Tahsil Bilhaur.						Tahsil Bhognipur.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1912-13	699	19,847	480	82,368	Rs.	1,122	43	1,122	7	874	95	2,518	24	2,322	Rs.	2,386	21	1,508	86	2,386	Rs.	2,386	21	1,508
1913-14	795	28,221	540	90,613	Rs.	1,366	50	1,366	8	1,027	90	2,403	23	2,550	Rs.	2,089	25	1,892	78	2,089	Rs.	2,089	25	1,892
1914-15	801	28,596	556	88,194	Rs.	1,535	57	1,535	7	1,027	92	2,435	25	2,521	Rs.	2,049	16	1,298	77	2,049	Rs.	2,049	16	1,298
1915-16	787	22,827	552	82,836	Rs.	1,585	61	1,585	9	1,132	89	2,377	22	2,241	Rs.	2,016	18	1,363	78	2,016	Rs.	2,016	18	1,363
1916-17	671	20,286	625	238,442	Rs.	1,590	61	1,590	9	1,486	83	2,360	20	2,088	Rs.	2,145	19	1,421	84	2,145	Rs.	2,145	19	1,421
1917-18	594	17,766	642	238,348	Rs.	1,574	62	1,574	15	1,786	82	2,246	21	1,760	Rs.	2,449	16	1,814	93	2,449	Rs.	2,449	16	1,814
1918-19	549	16,864	761	230,582	Rs.	1,997	73	1,997	15	1,816	84	2,363	21	1,923	Rs.	2,746	17	1,555	103	2,746	Rs.	2,746	17	1,555
1919-20	..	..	875	5,34,790	Rs.	..	..	..	20	1,737	..	..	..	23	2,175	Rs.	..	4,877	..	..	Rs.	..	31	4,877
1920-21	..	..	904	3,64,763	Rs.	..	..	..	18	1,481	..	..	..	23	1,759	Rs.	..	1,793	..	..	Rs.	..	29	1,793

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only)—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Cawnpore.				Tahsil Derapur.				Tahsil Chatampur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1913-14	61	Rs. 1,530	16	1,125	53	Rs. 1,424	16	1,047	54	Rs. 1,377	11	844
1914-15	65	1,861	19	1,307	55	1,573	17	1,145	57	1,461	11	841
1915-16	58	1,480	19	1,343	59	1,605	17	1,217	61	1,582	12	913
1916-17	57	1,559	19	1,302	62	1,650	16	1,143	66	1,690	12	919
1917-18	65	1,822	22	1,609	72	1,860	16	1,101	76	2,215	10	802
1918-19	64	1,814	26	2,062	76	1,974	18	1,211	83	2,420	11	823
1919-20	70	2,021	27	2,160	116	3,174	19	1,544	99	2,337	10	755
1920-21	..	..	23	1,452	..	..	21	2,805	..	..	13	1,134
	..	..	13	1,142	..	..	23	2,810	..	..	5	609

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.										Pounds, Debts.	
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Fer- ries	Total expen- diture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gen- eral admini- stration.	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	28,568	16,351	545	388	9,201	20,660	11,896	1,75,257	..	5,303	63,947	87,539	2,223	661	58,814	4,615	2,655
1913-14	32,715	18,450	1,679	442	93,998	25,759	12,306	2,15,718	..	4,811	71,752	35,419	2,688	666	94,255	4,244	1,895
1914-15	9,808	11,097	1,676	196	3,076	14,909	13,080	2,37,378	..	7,421	77,257	44,712	8,057	699	97,528	4,404	2,300
1915-16	7,484	13,005	1,560	316	4,043	18,024	13,867	2,65,778	..	10,998	87,390	45,091	2,872	715	1,12,460	4,562	1,700
1916-17	6,818	12,120	1,786	255	5,023	19,446	14,075	2,43,167	..	12,192	91,040	42,475	8,068	1,037	88,619	4,646	70
1917-18	7,632	12,162	2,187	1,989	10,552	20,094	14,085	3,25,866	..	12,155	1,05,391	43,042	4,294	7,570	88,054	4,745	60,105
1918-19	7,968	12,701	2,18-	3,437	1,10,650	28,968	13,237	3,79,421	..	18,778	1,24,435	50,669	4,177	6,213	99,540	5,189	76,420
1919-20	71,102	17,148	1,852	82,529	4,630	24,625	11,467	4,30,100	..	17,931	1,73,273	58,168	4,474	8,999	1,62,954	8,788	1,668
1920-21	1,24,922	16,268	2,396	1,292	5,770	43,398	17,397	4,82,454	..	19,077	2,04,496	57,836	5,887	8,869	1,70,848	9,556	6,435
1921-22	1,96,836	13,548	2,418	242	7,437	95,489	16,745	5,41,866	..	22,257	2,47,538	64,172	6,379	12,908	1,75,218	12,724	695

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore.

Year.	Income.							
	Ootroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Terminal receipts.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.
	3	8	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	18,883	71,708	3,85,784	95,889	1,00,780	8,62,000	2,08,713	12,88,955
1913-14	20,130	72,089	3,60,380	1,23,711	98,543	1,00,000	4,47,730	13,17,543
1914-15	17,565	1,08,160	8,50,184	1,16,630	93,039	..	2,57,889	9,46,467
1915-16	25,188	75,434	4,02,807	1,51,394	89,900	7,000	2,10,653	9,69,376
1916-17	27,929	84,708	6,88,244	1,78,246	97,769	..	2,57,902	13,84,798
1917-18	26,405	89,555	6,76,884	1,91,211	1,03,601	..	2,08,574	12,89,920
1918-19	27,370	91,973	5,96,994	1,96,860	1,10,805	..	8,53,696	18,77,698
1919-20	30,911	94,403	7,50,410	1,97,805	67,308	..	6,32,578	17,73,415
1920-21	25,028	92,621	6,39,773	1,96,893	67,513	..	4,28,937	14,52,765
1921-22	25,848	1,60,521	6,65,914	3,37,859	69,882	..	10,95,203	23,55,227

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Cawnpore—(concluded).*

Year.	Expenditure.									
	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals and dis- pensaries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tions.	Other heads.	Total.
			Capital.	Mainten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	61,638	41,321	8,49,936	1,43,450	1,03,426	36,775	1,37,851	21,807	3,27,865	13,21,969
1913-14 ..	67,812	39,737	2,59,130	2,60,699	1,05,886	19,905	1,85,330	35,071	2,86,239	12,58,309
1914-15 ..	75,987	38,125	1,01,532	2,20,050	1,19,311	11,571*	1,11,971	28,456	2,86,348	9,93,351
1915-16 ..	81,199	49,268	97,398	1,70,475	1,09,263	11,532	1,06,752	44,585	3,25,973	9,96,345
1916-17 ..	83,236	58,241	63,573	1,65,704	1,03,503	9,802	2,00,889	43,561	2,76,363	10,15,872
1917-18 ..	86,419	70,763	97,799	1,87,994	1,08,347	10,900	3,61,769	69,033	3,85,507	13,20,190
1918-19 ..	93,455	73,076	99,590	1,96,509	1,51,337	26,238	4,61,466	64,049	14,08,624	25,74,844
1919-20 ..	96,228	1,14,846	1,39,627	2,21,530	1,31,107	21,824	4,25,871	1,31,480	4,11,511	17,44,024
1920-21 ..	98,063	1,07,862	1,51,551	2,35,915	9,23,391	14,628	5,11,832	1,38,299	2,22,845	17,04,436
1921-22 ..	1,03,236	1,14,952	1,14,210	4,31,298	2,72,731	17,194	5,94,033	1,69,771	1,70,903	19,88,448

TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921.

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Outposts Kotwali ..	6	2	50	..	..	..	..
Do. Patkapur ..	..	2	24	..	..	..	..
Do. Gillis Bazar ..	..	3	42	..	..	..	..
Do. Collector- gunj. ..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Moulganj ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..
Do. Filkhana ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..
Do. Sirki Mohal ..	..	2	38	..	..	..	..
Do. Colonelganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	..
Do. Gwal Toli ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Parmat ..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Manna Pur- wa. ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Anwarganj ..	3	1	12	..	..	13	..
Do. Conperganj ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Cantonment ..	2	5	45	..	..	80	..
Cantonment outposts ..	..	2	12	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	1	1	6	..	..	6	..
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	..	99	..
Bithur Outposts ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Kalyanpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	69	..
Bilhaur Outposts ..	2	1	18	..	..	106	..
Kakwan ..	1	1	7	..	..	88	..
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	120	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	183	..
Akbarpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	112	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	12	..	..	187	..
Derapur ..	1	1	9	..	..	80	..
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	69	..
Sheoli ..	1	1	9	..	..	121	..
Mangalpur ..	2	1	9	..	..	120	..
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	95	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	12	..	..	114	..
Sikandra ..	1	1	10	..	..	94	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	121	..
Sachendi ..	1	1	10	..	..	86	..
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	105	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	9	..	..	119	..
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	72	..
Other outposts ..	..	14	86	..	..	..	..
Magistrate's courts ..	1	11	22	..	..	..	..
S. P.'s office ..	1	2	7	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous duties ..	1	8	14	..	..	..	..
Fixed guards ..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..
Reserve ..	8	..	116	..	..	..	..
Total, Civil Police ..	53	84	808	..	..	2,107	..
Armed police ..	3	34	240	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	1	3	33	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	57	121	1,081	..	..	2,107	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	315	18,867	1,462	20	4,056	..	261	14,095	1,462
1913-14 ..	320	17,989	1,523	17	2,753	240	308	15,236	1,283
1914-15 ..	318	19,430	1,626	17	2,664	228	301	16,766	1,398
1915-16 ..	326	20,919	1,777	19	2,243	226	307	18,676	1,551
1916-17 ..	372	23,688	2,314	20	2,493	245	352	21,195	2,069
1917-18 ..	394	24,878	2,651	22	2,505	530	372	22,378	2,121
1918-19 ..	440	25,744	1,829	24	2,427	487	416	22,098	2,566
1919-20 ..	488	26,207	3,254	28	2,513	332	460	23,694	2,922
1920-21 ..	524	26,876	3,872	29	2,391	314	505	24,485	3,053
1921-22 ..	521	27,051	3,835	41	4,291	350	439	22,760	2,895

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

I.—CITY.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Christ Church College	College ..	S. P. G. Mission ..	92
Government High School.	High school ..	District Board ..	298
Christ Church Collegiate School.	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.	Under private management.	160
M. E. Mission School	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.	Ditto ..	121
Muhammadian Jubilee Girls' School.	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	86
S. D. College of Commerce.	Commercial Diploma class.	Managing committee appointed by Shri Brahmawart Sanatan Dharam Maha Mandal.	20
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	56
Agricultural College ..	Technical college ..	Government ..	80-88
D. A.-V. College ..	College up to B. A. ..	Under a registered body.	111
<i>Boys' aided schools.</i>			
Adarsh Bang Vidyalaya	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.	} Private management.	74-85
Hindu Orphanage ..	Anglo-Vernacular, Primary.		51
Abhudaya Pathshala	Ditto ..		58
Ghasmandi Pathshala	Vernacular, Primary		32
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..		22
Collectorganj ..	Ditto ..		25
Natchghar ..	Ditto ..		20
Sanatan Dharm Vidyalaya.	Ditto ..		26
Gapal Pathshala ..	Ditto ..		22
Bhusatoli ..	Pathshala ..		16
Bharti Pathshala ..	Do. ..		45
Zia-ul-Uloom ..	Maktab ..		37
Muslim Orphanage ..	Do. ..		57
Dhooisa Sudhar Sabha School.	Preparatory ..		26
F. P. N. High School	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.		309
D. A.-V. High School	Ditto ..	}	200
Muslim High School	Ditto ..		118-89
Kanya-Kubja High School.	Ditto ..		132-15
Gur Narain Khattri School.	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.		68
B. N. Sanatan Dharm School.	Ditto ..		118

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

I.—CITY—(continued).

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Girls' aided schools.			
Bahka Vidyalaya ..	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.	Private management.	200/87 591 for Vernacular middle class. 28/39
Mahila Vidyalaya ..	Vernacular Middle ..		66
Arya Kanya Pathshala	Ditto ..		40
Moallim-ul-niswan ..	Vernacular, Primary		41
Kanya Pathshala ..	Ditto ..		55
Kanya Vidyalaya ..	Ditto ..		34
Muslim Jubilee School	Ditto ..		114
Girls' High School ..	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.		
Epiphany Memorial School.	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.		105
Hudson Memorial School.	Ditto ..		135
Municipal boys' schools.			
Middle school ..	Middle ..		67
Training no. 1 ..	Secondary ..		Pupil teachers.
Training no. 2 ..			
Central ..	Upper Primary ..	Under the management of the Inspector of municipal schools.	189
Sadar Bazar ..			224
Baghia Maniram ..			120
Dalmandi ..			75
Kurawan ..			109
Anwarganj ..			41
Raipurwa (Primary) ..			88
Coloneiganj (Primary)			78
Model no. 1.			66
Model no. 2. ..			34
Nawabganj ..	85		
Gwaltoli ..	73		
Old Cawnpore ..	62		
Hiraman-ka-Purwa ..	140		
Raipurwa ..	Lower Primary ..		5
Baconganj ..			72
Parvat ..			42
Sisaman ..			30
Juhi ..			45
LaTouche Road ..			39
Halsey Road ..			46
Ranjit Purwa ..			24
Naughara ..			51
Shutur Khana ..			28
Daulatganj ..	63		
Sirki Mohal ..	33		
Nayaganj ..	35		

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

I.—CITY—(concluded).

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Municipal boys' schools—(concluded).			
Cooperganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Under the management of the Inspector of municipal schools.	33
Chatai Mahal ..			29
Bansmandi ..			28
Anwarganj ..			105
Lokman Mahal ..			42
Natchghar ..			38
Gotaiha ..	Preparatory ..		29
Colonelganj ..			33
Fulkhana Bazar ..			48
Chaubegola ..			19
Mundatoli ..			32
Cooli Bazar ..			28
Municipal girls' schools.			
Sadar Bazar ..	Lower Middle ..	Under the management of the Lady Superintendent of municipal girls' schools.	33
Pili Kothi ..	Upper Primary ..		35
Generalganj ..	Ditto ..		64
Parade ..	Ditto ..		78
Shutur Khana ..	Lower Primary and Preparatory.		23
Bengali Mahal ..			51
Ram Narain Bazar ..			47
Sisaman ..			12
Moti Mahal ..			35
Gwaltoli ..			12
Bansmandi ..			13
Old Cawnpore ..			15
Hiraman-ka-Purwa ..			24
Colonelganj (Hindu) ..			33
Colonelganj (Muslim) ..			6
Patkapur ..			25
Bacanganj ..			34
Chawalmandi ..			44
Juhi Khurd ..			13
Butcherkhana ..			31
Gadarya Mahal ..			35

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

I.—CITY.

Name of schools.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Christ Church College	College	S. P. G. Mission ..	92
Government High School.	High school ..	District Board ..	298
Christ Church Collegiate School.	Anglo-Vernacular High school.	Under private management.	160
M. E. Mission School	Anglo-Vernacular Middle school.		121
Muhummadan Jubilee Girls' School.	Upper Primary ..		36
S. D. College of Commerce.	Commercial Diploma class.	Managing committee appointed by the Shri Bharat Sanatan Dharm Mahamandal.	20
Patwari School ..	Technical ..	Collector.. ..	56
Agricultural College..	Technical College ..	Government ..	80-86
D. A. V. College ..	College up to B. A. ..	Under a registered body	111

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
	II.—DISTRICT.		
Akbarpur.	Bewan	Preparatory ..	27
	Bhaithana	Do. ..	20
	Muhammadpur	Do. ..	19
	Raipur	Do. ..	20
	Natiha	Do. ..	37
	Tigain	Do. ..	12
	Biwain	Do. ..	18
	Joganpur	Do. ..	18
	Gaiju Mau	Do. ..	20
	Pundey Newada	Do. ..	16
	Bannapur	Do. ..	22
	Bhanwaipur	Do. ..	21
	Bhiwan	Do. ..	40
	Balwapur	Do. ..	20
	Hari-Kishen Purwa	Do. ..	18
	Dhikia-Partappur	Do. ..	18
	Bhikhar	Do. ..	20
	Joti Sarai	Do. ..	15
	Gujrain	Do. ..	20
	Nahi Juma	Do. ..	23
	Bhadarsa	Do. ..	20
	Kathethi	Do. ..	28
	Duware	Do. ..	22
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	Do. ..	12
	Halauthi	Do. ..	24
	Chiraura	Do. ..	37
	Kurheva	Do. ..	18
	Barhapur	Do. ..	18
	Nasratpur	Do. ..	16
	Karchel	Do. ..	14
	Jotish	Do. ..	11
	Gaholia	Do. ..	21
	Regahi	Do. ..	23
	Bhogniapur	Do. ..	22
	Akbarpur (Model)	Primary ..	50
	Rura	Do. ..	55
	Bara	Do. ..	50
	Muridpur	Do. ..	32
	Pirajor	Do. ..	49
	Patari	Do. ..	27
	Rania	Do. ..	34
	Bursayatpur Lata	Do. ..	38
	Rurwahar	Do. ..	27
	Kashipur	Do. ..	49
	Aunahan	Do. ..	44
	Sheoli (Model)	Do. ..	62
	Maitha	Do. ..	30
	Gablon	Do. ..	78
	Bairi Sawaie	Do. ..	49
	Raipalpur	Do. ..	41
	Baghpur	Do. ..	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
Akbarpur—(concluded).	Hathika	Primary ..	36
	Lalpur	Do. ..	40
	Maudauli	Do. ..	22
	Gajna	Do. ..	57
	Nahauti	Do. ..	32
	Sireva	Do. ..	39
	Sarwan Khera	Do. ..	49
	Mauethu	Do. ..	51
	Mangata	Do. ..	65
	Maitha	Do. ..	30
	Patrasadwa	Do. ..	33
	Fatehpur Roshnayai	Do. ..	41
	Gendamau	Do. ..	28
	Garhewa Serai	Do. ..	44
	Akbarpur	Town school ..	46
	Sheoli	Ditto ..	70
	Gajner	Ditto ..	37
	Akbarpur	Training ..	8
	Sheoli	Do. ..	7
	Rura	Do. ..	7
Bilhaur.	Sargavan	Preparatory ..	16
	Dhani Nivada	Do. ..	17
	Rautapur	Do. ..	21
	Barha	Do. ..	26
	Mushta	Do. ..	27
	Lachhmanpur	Do. ..	23
	Daba Rudrpur	Do. ..	17
	Bansathi	Do. ..	34
	Nauhanangaon	Do. ..	41
	Khujri Kalan	Do. ..	22
	Sihora Dara Shikoh	Do. ..	24
	Bachhna	Do. ..	18
	Bendi-Alipur	Do. ..	18
	Rahimpur Karimpur	Do. ..	24
	Nasrapur	Do. ..	23
	Chaubigahi	Do. ..	20
	Makanpur	Do. ..	23
	Utri	Do. ..	19
	Baranda	Do. ..	20
	Garhewa	Do. ..	36
	Aurangpur Sambhi	Do. ..	20
	Bibbiapur	Do. ..	30
	Nanamau	Do. ..	19
	Gangapur	Do. ..	17
	Khandamau	Do. ..	20
	Halalpur	Do. ..	35
	Deokali	Do. ..	22
	Itara	Do. ..	35
	Amiliha	Do. ..	19
	Bishunpur	Do. ..	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bilhaar—(concluded).	II—DISTRICT.—(continued).		
	Shahazpur ..	Preparatory ..	22
	Lakathia, Bakhatia ..	Do. ..	19
	Bikru ..	Do. ..	19
	Kureh ..	Do. ..	15
	Rajapur ..	Do. ..	22
	Anta ..	Do. ..	25
	Sheorajpur (Model) ..	Primary ..	56
	Kakpur ..	Do. ..	73
	Kharagpur ..	Do. ..	43
	Nadiha Khurd ..	Do. ..	50
	Pura ..	Do. ..	45
	Sakhrej ..	Do. ..	41
	Birama ..	Do. ..	38
	Bhainsau ..	Do. ..	37
	Chaubepur ..	Do. ..	59
	Gabarha ..	Do. ..	61
	Gauriabheyapur ..	Do. ..	19
	Gauri Bhagwantpur ..	Do. ..	52
	Nigohi ..	Do. ..	21
	Tari-Pathakpur ..	Do. ..	39
	Makrandpur ..	Do. ..	39
	Birhun ..	Do. ..	70
	Kursi ..	Do. ..	86
	Tishti ..	Do. ..	26
	Bilhaar (Model) ..	Do. ..	71
	Kakwan ..	Do. ..	53
	Saibas ..	Do. ..	66
	Bakanthi ..	Do. ..	56
	Deoha ..	Do. ..	43
	Arwal ..	Do. ..	34
	Gajna ..	Do. ..	43
	Singhauli ..	Do. ..	30
	Dhaurasalar ..	Do. ..	53
	Munawarpur ..	Do. ..	23
	Kamsan ..	Do. ..	20
	Utha ..	Do. ..	39
	Dundwa ..	Do. ..	35
	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	46
	Pachor ..	Do. ..	54
	Mariyani ..	Do. ..	47
	Hindupur ..	Do. ..	46
	Deoha (Islamia) ..	Preparatory ..	14
	Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
	Chaubeypur ..	Do. ..	6
	Bilhaar ..	Primary ..	56
	Bilhaar ..	Town school ..	59
	Sheorajpur ..	Ditto ..	51
	Bilhaar ..	Training school ..	7
	Sheorajpur ..	Ditto ..	8
	Kakwan ..	Ditto ..	7

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
Cawnpore.	Bhaunti	Preparatory ..	19
	Juhi-Kalan	Do. ..	14
	Jamnun	Do. ..	26
	Mirpur	Do. ..	47
	Ramaipur	Do. ..	13
	Sheoganj Chaurale	Do. ..	26
	Si-hi	Do. ..	23
	Udaipur	Do. ..	14
	Pipargawan	Do. ..	17
	Hardauli	Do. ..	16
	Munshipurwa	Do. ..	86
	Kasgawan	Do. ..	19
	Shambhua	Do. ..	23
	Domanpur	Do. ..	15
	Ghau Khara	Do. ..	23
	Mawaiya	Do. ..	25
	Najaigarh	Do. ..	20
	Sawaijpur	Do. ..	21
	Ruman	Do. ..	13
	Nasra	Do. ..	27
	Baragaon	Do. ..	19
	Mandhana	Do. ..	21
	Bara Serohi	Do. ..	24
	Kakadeo	Do. ..	18
	Ramnagar	Do. ..	42
	Singhpur	Do. ..	21
	Kheora	Do. ..	22
	Dipapur	Do. ..	21
	Senbharjhal	Do. ..	21
	Rastpur	Do. ..	21
	Barra	Do. ..	21
	Dharehra	Do. ..	16
	Khersa (Model)	Primary ..	45
	Sachendi (Model)	Do. ..	40
	Gadhi	Do. ..	22
	Kathara	Do. ..	51
	Manjhawan	Do. ..	44
	Kathewa	Do. ..	41
	Naubasta	Do. ..	32
	Sapai	Do. ..	30
	Sangawan	Do. ..	32
	Sen Pachkampara	Do. ..	24
	Katri Champatpur	Do. ..	45
	Binaur	Do. ..	46
	Narwal Model	Do. ..	58
	Sisupur	Do. ..	64
	Karbigwan	Do. ..	68
	Kundawa	Do. ..	24
	Maharajpur	Do. ..	34
	Mahauli	Do. ..	62
	Pali Bhogipur	Do. ..	55

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.				Class.	Average attendance.
Cawnpore—(concluded).	II.—DISTRICT—(continued).					
	Sirsaul	..	..	..	Primary	43
	Kulgaon	..	..	..	Do.	29
	Tilsabri	..	..	..	Do.	41
	Purwamir	..	..	..	Do.	63
	Phuphuwar	..	..	..	Do.	42
	Salempur	..	..	..	Do.	29
	Rahnas	..	..	..	Do.	45
	Mandhna (Model)	..	..	..	Do.	84
	Bithur	..	..	..	Do.	41
	Bairi Akbarpur	..	..	..	Do.	62
	Bhul	..	..	..	Do.	84
	Maswanpur	..	..	..	Do.	46
	Baikunthpur	..	..	..	Do.	40
	Sarai Mita	..	..	..	Do.	57
	Palheypur	..	..	..	Do.	46
	Tirmau	..	..	..	Do.	34
	Mahagaon	..	..	..	Do.	46
	Dharmangadpur	..	..	..	Do.	59
	Majhawan	..	..	..	Preparatory (Islamia).	20
	Sirsaul	..	..	..	Ditto	12
	Khirsā	..	..	..	Town	44
	Narwal	..	..	..	Do.	80
	Mandhna	..	..	..	Do.	51
	Khirsā	..	..	..	Training	7
	Narwal	..	..	..	Do.	8
	Mandhna	..	..	..	Do.	8
	Sachendi	..	..	..	Do.	7
Derapur.	Paraunkh	..	..	..	Preparatory	35
	Amauli Kurmiyan	..	..	..	Do.	18
	Bori	..	..	..	Do.	21
	Bisoha	..	..	..	Do.	19
	Jaisaipur	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Indrakh	..	..	..	Do.	13
	Palhnapur	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Ursan	..	..	..	Do.	26
	Parauli-Jarauli	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Hatma	..	..	..	Do.	24
	Jenai	..	..	..	Do.	23
	Sujanpur	..	..	..	Do.	10
	Deogaon Chakkar	..	..	..	Do.	18
	Dogarha	..	..	..	Do.	16
	Apanna	..	..	..	Do.	15
	Ban	..	..	..	Do.	27
	Rampur Faqiran	..	..	..	Do.	34
	Nar Khurd	..	..	..	Do.	29
	Jalihapur	..	..	..	Do.	11
	Usari	..	..	..	Do.	19
	Ekaru	..	..	..	Do.	55
	Ladhpur Chheona	..	..	..	Do.	40
	Kasolar	..	..	..	Do.	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
Derapur—(continued).	Sabalpur	Preparatory ..	26
	Harpura	Do. ..	10
	Jadhara	Do. ..	15
	Jaitipur	Do. ..	21
	Manhai	Do. ..	36
	Baragaon	Do. ..	26
	Angadpur	Do. ..	19
	Bairi Umri	Do. ..	24
	Derapur (Model)	Primary ..	42
	Karhawal	Do. ..	46
	Ohlauli	Do. ..	37
	Nandpur	Do. ..	88
	Bijahra	Do. ..	40
	Nonari	Do. ..	68
	Galwapur	Do. ..	40
	Balai Buzurg	Do. ..	33
	Sargaon	Do. ..	45
	Gardhiya	Do. ..	23
	Kainjari (Model)	Do. ..	77
	Sunderpur Gajain	Do. ..	38
	Nolehu	Do. ..	34
	Asalatgunj	Do. ..	30
	Bachitjasi	Do. ..	39
	Kari-Kalwari	Do. ..	14
	Ratanpur	Do. ..	55
	Banipara	Do. ..	60
	Jhijnhak (Model)	Do. ..	58
	Rasulabad	Do. ..	60
	Sithmara	Do. ..	54
	Khanpur	Do. ..	51
	Mangalpur	Do. ..	52
	Bharamau	Do. ..	39
	Bhandemau	Do. ..	45
	Jot	Do. ..	45
	Khamaila	Do. ..	70
	Kishora	Do. ..	44
	Pindarthu	Do. ..	68
	Lachhmanpur Pilk	Do. ..	54
	Mahera	Do. ..	35
	Aurangabad	Do. ..	54
	Sandalpur	Do. ..	68
	Jasapur	Do. ..	39
	Naipalapur	Do. ..	50
	Gaopur	Do. ..	51
	Chitipur	Islamic, Prepa- ratory. ..	14
	Dundibari	Ditto ..	11
	Derapur	Ditto ..	13
	Derapur	Town ..	48
	Jhijnhak	Do. ..	83
	Kainji	Do. ..	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.				Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).						
Dera- pur— (concl'd.).	Derapur	..	..	..	Training	7
	Jhinjhak	..	..	..	Do.	8
	Kainjri	..	..	..	Do.	7
Ghatampur.	Banjari	..	..	..	Preparatory	20
	Katri-Katar	..	..	..	Do.	23
	Barnao	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Nauranga	..	..	..	Do.	30
	Akbarpur Birbal	..	..	..	Do.	21
	Saukha Hari	..	..	..	Do.	13
	Tikwanpur	..	..	..	Do.	21
	Rawatpur	..	..	..	Do.	38
	Chinwar	..	..	..	Do.	36
	Asdhana	..	..	..	Do.	33
	Paras	..	..	..	Do.	36
	Parauli	..	..	..	Do.	19
	Umri	..	..	..	Do.	19
	Behla Buzurg	..	..	..	Do.	15
	Daulatpur Bibi	..	..	..	Do.	24
	Targaon	..	..	..	Do.	24
	Jamalpur	..	..	..	Do.	13
	Sarh Gopalpur	..	..	..	Do.	28
	Nandna	..	..	..	Do.	17
	Girsi	..	..	..	Do.	31
	Darauli	..	..	..	Do.	24
	Birsinghpur	..	..	..	Do.	23
	Nibia Khera	..	..	..	Do.	32
	Bari Mahtain	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Ratepur	..	..	..	Do.	16
	Parauli Nevada	..	..	..	Do.	29
	Patarsa	..	..	..	Do.	25
	Kohra	..	..	..	Do.	30
	Ratanpur	..	..	..	Do.	30
	Rajepur	..	..	..	Do.	20
	Raipur	..	..	..	Do.	16
	Amanr	..	..	..	Primary	45
	Barigadhu	..	..	..	Do.	51
	Gopalpur	..	..	..	Do.	59
	Sarh	..	..	..	Do.	42
	Kurni	..	..	..	Do.	70
Kundaoli	..	..	..	Do.	31	
Ghatampur (Model)	..	..	..	Do.	105	
Birhar	..	..	..	Do.	46	
Bhadras	..	..	..	Do.	50	
Bhitarigaon	..	..	..	Do.	48	
Padrilalpur (Model)	..	..	..	Do.	54	
Katra Makrandpur	..	..	..	Do.	58	
Kuriyan	..	..	..	Do.	40	
Itarra	..	..	..	Do.	63	
Kuan Khera	..	..	..	Do.	60	
Jahangirabad	..	..	..	Do.	46	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).			
Ghatampur—(concluded).	Patara	Primary ..	49
	Jdraiyen	Do. ..	40
	Tilsanda	Do. ..	60
	Bibipur	Do. ..	38
	Rar	Do. ..	60
	Dharmangadpur	Do. ..	37
	Baripal	Do. ..	43
	Harbaspur	Do. ..	16
	Tejpur	Do. ..	31
	Balhapara	Do. ..	36
	Garatha	Do. ..	37
	Pasi Khera	Do. ..	38
	Kaitha	Do. ..	48
	Hatthei	Do. ..	54
	Bara Daulatpur	Do. ..	42
	Ramsari	Do. ..	30
	Gujela	Do. ..	35
	Ghughuva	Do. ..	53
	Ghatampur	Town ..	105
	Ghatampur	Training ..	8
Pukhrayan.	Pandrilalpur Baripal	Islamia, Pre- paratory ..	13
	Ahrauli Sheikh	Ditto ..	14
	Satti	Ditto ..	25
	Haiderpur	Ditto ..	17
	Thanwanpur	Preparatory ..	24
	Aunderi	Do. ..	19
	Khawajaphul	Do. ..	17
	Dig	Do. ..	21
	Mundera	Do. ..	21
	Polander	Do. ..	19
	Silakra	Do. ..	31
	Mancha	Do. ..	25
	Nauabadpur	Do. ..	14
	Vernau	Do. ..	22
	Gurha	Do. ..	20
	Dhigachi	Do. ..	22
	Katheri	Do. ..	19
	Anwan	Do. ..	39
	Atwa	Do. ..	32
	Jafraabad	Do. ..	15
	Nigohi	Do. ..	20
	Mubarakpur	Do. ..	18
	Ruman	Do. ..	25
	Arhariamau	Do. ..	33
	Sailupur	Do. ..	28
	Harbaspur	Do. ..	14
	Bilaspur	Do. ..	17
	Pukhrayan (Model)	Primary ..	75
	Rasdhan	Do. ..	99
	Sikandra	Do. ..	62

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
	II.—DISTRICT—(concluded).				
Pukhrayan—(concluded).	Umarpur	..	..	Primary	51
	Kandhi	..	..	Do.	42
	Budhauri	..	..	Do.	40
	Amraudha	..	..	Do.	60
	Baraur	..	..	Do.	54
	Gauri Karan	..	..	Do.	49
	Musanagar	..	..	Do.	59
	Malasa	..	..	Do.	58
	Kachhgaon	..	..	Do.	24
	Gurgaon	..	..	Do.	49
	Birauli	..	..	Do.	80
	Rajpur	..	..	Do.	71
	Gaur	..	..	Do.	88
	Bhal	..	..	Do.	57
	Bamhrauli	..	..	Do.	31
	Shahjahanpur	..	..	Do.	26
	Khera Sanayan	..	..	Do.	53
	Muhammadpur	..	..	Do.	40
	Kailai	..	..	Do.	79
	Pukhrayan	..	..	Town	41
	Rasdhan	..	..	Do.	26
	Pukhrayan	..	..	Training	8
	Rasdhan	..	..	Do.	7

ROADS, 1922.				Length.		
B.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	fur.	ft.
1.	Cawnpore-Jhansi-Saugor Road, mile 6 to 47..	..	..	42	0	0
2.	Cawnpore, Hamirpur and Saugor road, mile 13 to 40 ..	..	..	26	3	0
3.	Pokhrayan railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	0	287
4.	Lalpur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	380
5.	Panki railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	180
6.	Cawnpore, Etawah and Agra road, Akbarpur-Bara section	..	..	3	3	158
7.	Bidhnu railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	7	536
8.	Ramsariipurwa railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	3	156
9.	Ghatampur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	5	12
10.	Hamirpur railway station road ..	..	..	2	2	488
Total ..				76	5	217
1.	Cawnpore, Jhansi and Saugor road ..	..	..	3	3	173
2.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	65	2	800
3.	Chakeri railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	3	250
4.	Cawnpore, Hamirpur and Saugor road ..	..	..	10	3	173
5.	Canal road ..	..	..	2	1	590
Total ..				81	6	166
INTRA-MUNICIPAL ROAD.						
1.	Grand Trunk loop line ..	..	..	4	4	125
2.	Canal road ..	..	..	1	0	165
Total ..				5	4	290
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.				22	1	502
B.—LOCAL.						
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Akbarpur-Mati road ..	..	..	3	1	0
2.	Akbarpur-Rura road ..	..	..	8	0	0
3.	Derapur-Rura road ..	..	..	9	6	0
4.	Jajmow road ..	..	..	2	2	0
5.	Baripal village to Hamirpur road station ..	..	..	1	2	55
6.	Rura railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	6	0
Total ..				25	1	55
LOCAL ROADS.						
1.	Narwal-Sarsaul road ..	..	..	6	7	449
2.	Grand Trunk road loop line ..	..	..	5	2	160
3.	Kalyanpur-Bithur road ..	..	..	7	7	232
4.	Orphanage road ..	..	..	1	0	121
Total ..				21	1	302

ROADS, 1922—(continued).				Length.		
				Miles.	fur.	ft.
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Rasulabad to Mangalpur	..	..	14	0	0
2.	Kalyanpur to Panki	..	..	4	0	0
3.	Sheoli Sheorajpur to Sarayanganj	..	..	12	0	0
4.	Sheoli Bhupur to Ramaipur Sarh	..	..	82	0	0
5.	Sheoli to Rura	..	..	18	0	0
6.	Derapur to Sikandra	..	..	12	0	0
7.	Pama station feeder road	..	..	8	0	0
8.	Ghatampur to Kora	..	..	11	0	0
9.	Ghatampur to Sarh	..	..	12	0	0
10.	Sarh to Barsaul	..	..	7	0	0
11.	Karbigwan station feeder road	..	..	2	0	0
12.	Gajner Sarwankhera to Pama	..	..	6	0	0
13.	Bhimsen to Bhaupur...	..	..	2	0	0
14.	Bhaunti to Bhimsen	..	..	5	0	0
15.	Karbigwan to Fatehpur border	..	..	8	0	0
16.	Sarwankhera to Raipur	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Maharajpur to Narwal	..	..	9	0	0
18.	Narwal to Karbigwan	..	..	6½	0	0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Rasulabad Bilhaur to Nanamau..	..	..	27	0	0
2.	Rasulabad Sheoli to Kalyanpur	..	..	33	0	0
3.	Mangalpur to Derapur	..	..	10	0	0
4.	Derapur to Akbarpur	..	..	11	0	0
5.	Akbarpur Gajner to Ghatampur	..	..	22	0	0
6.	Bhognipur to Ghatampur	..	..	23	0	0
7.	Baripal to Srinagar	..	..	10	0	0
8.	Derapur to Pukhrayan	..	..	15	0	0
9.	Ramsari Purwa station to Bhitrigaon	..	..	5	0	0
10.	Rasulabad to Makanpur	..	..	22	0	0
11.	Amraudha to Chaura	..	..	8	0	0
12.	Bhognipur to Amraudha	..	..	2	0	0
13.	Pukhrayan to Gaur	..	..	1	6	0
14.	Old Mughal road, Bhognipur to Shajahanpur	..	..	8	0	0
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Bithur to Bidhnu	..	..	22	0	0
2.	Akbarpur to Rasdhan	..	..	13	0	0
3.	Moghul road, Shajahanpur to Etawah border	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Dundi Bari to Kandhi	..	..	3	0	0
5.	Jhijhak to Bajaman	..	..	19	0	0
6.	Moosanagar to Gajner	..	..	9	0	0
7.	Mangalpur to Etawah border	..	..	4	0	0
8.	Ahirwan to Narainpur	..	..	7	0	0
9.	Najafgarh to Barigarhu	..	..	11	0	0
10.	Sachendi to Bidhnu	..	..	11	0	0
11.	Jajmau to Salempur	..	..	8	0	0
12.	Narwal to Tiwaripur	..	..	7	0	0

ROADS, 1922—(concluded).					Length.		
VI.—Sixth class roads cleared only.					Miles.	fur.	ft.
1.	Rura to Rasulabad ..	..	..	..	11	0	0
2.	Sheoli to Tigein ..	..	..	..	15	0	0
3.	Sheoli to Kashipur ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
4.	Akbarpur to Nigoli ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
5.	Aunkin to Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	..	2½	0	0
6.	Bilaur to Farrukhabad border ..	..	..	..	10	0	0
7.	Makanpur to Farrukhabad border ..	..	..	..	4	0	0
8.	Apsarya to Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
9.	Amraudha to Mughal road ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
10.	Budhauri to Ismailnagar ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
11.	Chaparghata to Kalpi ..	..	..	..	10	0	0
12.	Deorahat to Mughal road ..	..	..	..	7	2	0
13.	Pukhrayan to Chaparghata Sarai ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
14.	Pukhrayan to Gajner ..	..	..	..	8	14	0
15.	Moosanagar to Levaman ..	..	..	..	14	0	0
16.	Rajpur to Rasdhan ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Bahura to Phaphund ..	..	..	..	23	0	0
18.	Derapur to Durgadaspur ..	..	..	..	4	0	0
19.	Makanpur to Simramau ..	..	..	..	11½	0	0
20.	Sargawan to Etawah border ..	..	..	..	16	0	0
21.	Rasulabad to Laharpur ..	..	..	..	4	0	0
22.	Bhitrigaon to Baripal ..	..	..	..	16	0	0
23.	Bari Garhu to Majhawan ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
24.	Birpal to Rampur ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
25.	Benda to Akbarpur ..	..	..	..	7	0	0
26.	Baripal to Amauli ..	..	..	..	5	0	0
27.	Sarh to Kora Khas ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
28.	Kora to Baripal ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
29.	Nandana to Patara ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
30.	Narwal to Pura ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
31.	Purwamir to Najafgarh ..	..	..	..	7	0	0
32.	Rawatpur to Maswanpur ..	..	..	..	2½	0	0
33.	Sapai to Harbaspur ..	..	..	..	6	0	0

FERRIES, 1922.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Jumna.	Kalpi (pontoon bridge).	Daulatpur ..	Bhognipur	Public Works Department, district, Jalaun.	..
	Hamirpur ..	Rampur ..	Ghatampur	Public Works Department, district, Hamirpur.	..
Rind..	Gutaihaghat ..	Birpur Nokasia	Akbarpur..	District Board boat contract.	9
Sengur	Bihar ..	Kumbhi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	17
Essa.	Ghat Sarai Barinda.	Makanpur ..	Bilhaur ..	District Board	1,650
	Pachmala ..	Bilhaur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
Ganges.	Ghat Ankiu ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800
	Sanjati Badshapur.	Hashimpur..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
	Ghat Nanamau	Nanamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Ghat Akbarpur	Akbarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	825
	Ghat Sarai Singh.	Singh.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Ghat Radhan.	Panka ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Ghat Bandi Mata.	Atwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
Pandu	Ghat Bakru ..	..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Jumna	Khartola Ghat	Khartola ..	Bhognipur	Through contract.	10
Sengur.	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Kalka Singh, contractor.	310
	Indrukh ..	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Ram Chatur, contractor.	90
Pandu.	Chirila ..	Chirila ..	Ghatampur	Bhikham Singh, contractor.	52
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Gopal, contractor.	225
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Raghubar, contractor.	1
	Sachauli ..	Sachauli ..	Do. ..	Liyakat Hus-sain, contractor.	140
	Nawada Ujagar	Nawada Ujagar	Do. ..	Badlu Singh, contractor.	45

FERRIES, 1922—(concluded).

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Rind	Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur	Ghatampur	Chiphuria, contractor.	12
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur	Do ..	Gurdayal, contractor.	12
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do ..	Durjan, contractor.	3
	Barni Akbarpur	Barni Akbarpur.	Do ..	Chaturi Prasad, contractor.	40
	Sirsi ..	Deo Sarh ..	Do ..	Raghubar, contractor.	2
	Gauri Madhuri	Madhuri ..	Do ..	Sadho Singh, contractor.	6
None ..	Nandna ..	Nandna ..	Do ..	Gokul, contractor.	5
Ganges	Dhondi ..	Dhondi ..	Cawnpore ..	District Board	85
	Jajmau ..	Bazidpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	85
	Domanpur ..	Domanpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	110
None ..	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,800
Ganges.	Parnat ..	Cawnpore city	Do ..	Ditto ..	8,100
	Bithur ..	Bithur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	850
	Patkapur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	700
	Rautapur Bagarganj.	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	150
Pandu	Pahar ..	Pahar ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nawgawan ..	Nawgawan..	Do ..	Ditto ..	115
Ganges	Najafgarh ..	Biposi ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	325

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rura	Monday, Thursday, Wednesday and Saturday.
	Gahlon	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bhiknapur	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naurangabad	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bewain	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kuit Khara	Monday to Friday.
	Mohana	Sunday to Thursday.
	Naholi	Monday, Friday.
	Gajner	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naqia	Friday and Monday.
	Bara	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jignipurwa (Lahori)	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kashipur	Monday, Thursday.
	Nouari Bahadurpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sidhpur	Thursday and Monday.
	Maitha	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bhaghpur	Monday and Friday.
	Bhaupur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipalpur	Monday and Friday.
	Bhikar	Wednesday and Saturday.
Bilhaur.	Makrandpur Mazra	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kursi Khara	Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhaur Salar (Raupur village)	Sunday, Tuesday and Friday.
	Babipur	Monday and Thursday.
	Pura	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Anei	Sunday and Thursday.
	Anti	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Kamsan	Sunday and Thursday.
	Baidi Alipur	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kakwan	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Tishui	Monday and Thursday.
	Gambhirpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kakpur Nihal	Monday and Thursday.
	Chaubepur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gabraha	Monday and Friday.
	Jagdishpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sheorajpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Dalipnagar	Ditto.
	Bani	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Birhun	Ditto.
	Ani-Nivada	Saturday, Tuesday and Thursday
	Uttha	Monday and Friday.
	Rahimpur Bisdhan	Wednesday to Sunday.
	Makanpur	Thursday and Monday.
	Seotra Dara Shikoh	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Araul	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bilhaur	Monday, Tuesday, Friday, Sunday, Thursday, Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Bilhaur — (concl'd.).	Deoha	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baila	Monday and Friday.
	Gangupur	Monday, Thursday and Saturday.
Bhognipur.	Satti	Monday and Friday.
	Rajpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Rasdhan	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Gaurikaran	Tuesday only.
	Harharpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	S'kandra	Monday and Friday.
	Khwa'aphool	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Pukhrayan	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Moosapagar	Sunday and Thursday.
	Baraur	Monday and Thursday.
Derapur.	Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Amraudha	Sunday and Thursday.
	Asalatgunj	Thursday and Sunday.
	Bhikdeo	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Jot	Tuesday and Friday.
	Puranpurwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Usri	Thursday and Sunday.
	Samsaon	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Ratanpur	Wednesday, Saturday.
Derapur.	Derapur	Ditto.
	Mungisapur	Thursday, Sunday.
	Sandalpur	Thursday, Monday.
	Galuwapur	Monday and Friday.
	Chalauli	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sargaon Buzurg	Tuesday and Friday.
	Banipara Mahraj	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Sethmera	Tuesday and Friday.
	Khanpur-Delwal	Monday, Friday.
	Jhinjhak	Thursday, Sunday.
Cawnpore.	Mangalpur	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Monari	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Aurangabad Dalchand	Ditto.
	Rawatpore	Monday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Tikra	Sunday, Thursday.
	Panki Gangagunj	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sachendi	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Narainpura	Friday, Monday.
	Dool	Ditto.
Cawnpore.	Mandhna	Ditto.
	Kaliyanpur	Tuesday, Friday.
	Singhpura	Sunday, Thursday.
	Baikunthpura	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Bilhaur town	Daily.

MARKETS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Cawnpore—(concluded).	Kaindha	Sunday, Thursday.
	Kathara	Tuesday, Friday.
	Manjhawan	Ditto.
	Pali	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Ramipore	Ditto.
	Khirsā	Sunday, Thursday.
	Sheogunj Chaurai	Monday, Thursday.
	Narwal	Tuesday, Friday.
	Sarsaul	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Purwa Mir	Thursday, Sunday.
	Najalgarh	Monday, Friday.
	Harchand-Khera	Thursday, Saturday.
	Kulgaon	Thursday, Sunday.
	Tilsahri	Monday, Friday.
Ghatampur.	Mahrajpur	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Baripal	Monday, Friday.
	Nawranga	Sunday, Thursday.
	Sajeti	Sunday, Wednesday.
	Umri	Monday, Friday.
	Padri-Lalpur	Tuesday, Friday.
	Daulatpur	Sunday, Thursday.
	Reona	Tuesday, Friday.
	Ghatampur	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Bhadras	Monday, Friday.
	Bibipur	Sunday, Thursday.
	Bari Garhu	Monday, Thursday.
	Bhitrigaon	Ditto.
	Patara	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Tilsara	Monday, Thursday.
	Girsi	Sunday, Thursday.

FAIRS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur.	Sajeti ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	1,500
	Kudni ..	Mahavirji ..	On all the Tuesdays in Baisakh.	1,000
	Akharpur-Birbal ..	Jamdutia ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	7,000
	Nagelan-kapurwa (hamlet of Patara).	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	5,000
	Ghatampur ..	Kurha Devi ..	Ditto ..	8,000
	Bihar ..	Kartiki ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Behta Buzurg ..	Jagannath fair ..	Bhadon Badi ..	1,000
	Rawatpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	500
	Kalyanpur ..	Somnath fair ..	Last Monday of Sawan.	600
	Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi ..	300
	Bithaur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Katki Purnamashi ..	50,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Makar-ki-Sankrant ..	7,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Jaith Sudi Dasmii..	7,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	6,000
Cawnpore.	Do. ..	Paikerman ..	Phagun Sudi Aikadasi.	6,000
	Hasanpore ..	Bhuteshur ..	First Sunday of Chait.	600
	Nawabganj ..	Chaupahi ..	Chait Badi Amawas ..	500
	Muhsinipore ..	Kheoraj-ka-mela ..	Chait Sudi Ashtmi ..	700
	Juhi Kalan ..	Barah Debi ..	Ditto ..	6,000
	Pali ..	Phulmati ..	Amawas of Jaith ..	500
	Ramipur ..	Fair of Khalgan ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi ..	400
	Khirs ..	Shankerbali Debiji ..	Nandurga of Chait ..	700
	Sheoganj-Chaurasi.	Sidh Nath Mahadeoji.	Katki Purnamashi ..	800
	Bazidpore ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi Teras ..	5,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Last Monday of Sawan.	4,000
	Shafipura ..	Kali Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ashtmi ..	200
	Bibipore ..	Phulmati Debi ..	Ditto ..	300
	Kuryan ..	Thakurji ..	Purnamashi of Chait ..	300
	Pipargawan ..	Kaliji ..	Chait Sudi Dasmii and Chait Sudi Aikadasi.	400
	Sen ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Teras ..	500
	Chaurai ..	Debi Satbhama ..	Chait Sudi Purnamashi.	400
	Ram Khera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Sambhwa ..	Rao Karinga ..	Chait Sudi Panchmi ..	300
	Surauli ..	Babaji ..	Baisakh Sudi Teej..	200
	Kathni ..	Bhole-Surbaba ..	Baisakh Badi Parewa ..	800
	Sapai ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Chaturdasi.	200
	Kulhauli ..	Bageshuri Debi ..	Every Monday of Baisakh.	200
	Sen Purabpara ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami ..	200

FAIRS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Cawnpore—(continued).	Sarsaul ..	Binda Debi ..	Chait Sudi Ashtmi	800
	Do. ..	Chaturbhuj ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	295
	Purwa Mir ..	Khagal Baba ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi	200
	Domanpore ..	Mahabirji ..	First Monday of Baisakh.	400
	Mahuwagaon..	Phulmati Debi ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami	400
	Gang Bheo ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Katki Puranmashi..	500
	Najafgarh ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Bhadon Badi Ama-was.	600
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katki Sudi Furan-mashi.	500
	Bhondhi ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi Ama-was.	400
	Cawnpore (Naya-ganj).	Guriya ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi.	1,000
	Cawnpore (Bhairon Ghat).	Bhairoji ..	Every Monday of Sawan.	500
	Cawnpore (Parade).	Ram Lila ..	From Kunwar Sudi Farewa to Dasmi.	10,000
	Cawnpore (Mandir Pirag Narain).	Maghi ..	From Magh Dasmi to Puranmashi.	5,000
	Cawnpore (Mandir Gur Parsad).	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	3,000
	Cawnpore (Patkapore).	Tapeshuri Debi ..	From Chait Sudi Farewa to Ashtmi.	3,000
	Cawnpore (Filkhana).	Durga Debi ..	Kunwar Sudi Farewa to Ashtmi	2,000
Derapur.	Cawnpore (Kursawan).	Ditto ..	From Chait Sudi Farewa to Ashtmi.	1,000
	Ditto ..	Kherapati Baba ..	Every Monday of Baisakh.	300
	Banipura Maharaj.	Sheoratri fair ..	Begins from Sheoratri day and remains till fifteen days.	6,000
Bilhaut.	Lala Bhagat ..	Debi fair ..	Begins on Ashtmi after Holi and remains for five days.	2,500
	Makanpur ..	Makanpur fair (Shah Madar).	26th January to 9th February.	1,25,000
	Auran Tahirpur	Debi ..	Held on every Wednesday of Asarh (14th June, 21st June, 28th June, and 5th July, 1922).	500
	Kamsan ..	Debi ..	Chait Ashtami (20th March, 1922).	700

FAIRS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bilbaur—(concd.)	Chattarpur ..	Kbereshwar Mahadeo	24th February, 1922	10,000
	Dodeypur ..	Ganesh Lila and Kans Lila.	8th April and 11th April, 1922.	3,000
	Jagdishpur ..	Mahadeoji ..	16th April to 18th April, 1922.	3,000
	Atwa ..	Bandi Mata ..	4th June, 1922 ..	4,000
	Chaubepur ..	Kans Lila ..	4th October to 11th October, 1922.	7,000
Bhogmipur.	Kishunpur ..	Mahabirji ..	21st November, 1922	3,000
	Budhauri ..	Hardeoji ..	15th August to 19th August, 1922.	1,000
	Zainpur ..	Mahabirji ..	5th September to 9th September, 1922.	4,000
	Rasdhan ..	Keshavaji ..	10th September to 24th September, 1922.	1,000
	Amraudha ..	Ram Lila ..	22nd September to 3rd October, 1922.	2,000
	Nigohi ..	Durbasa Rishi ..	4th November, 1922	2,500
	Moosanagar ..	Kartiki Ashnan ..	Ditto	4,000
	Ditto ..	Jamdeviji ..	15th March, 1922..	2,500
	Pukhrayan ..	Debiji ..	18th March, 1922 ..	2,500
Akbarpur	Kathari ..	Kathari Devi ..	31st March to 2nd April, 1922.	2,000
	Gajner ..	Ghazipur ..	Commencing from 1st Sunday of Jeth and lasting for a week.	15,000

POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore	Cawnpore	Head Office.
	Anwargunj	Sub-office.
	Bacongunj	Ditto.
	Cantonment	Ditto.
	Chauk	Ditto.
	West	Ditto.
	Noronha's Exchange	Ditto.
	Elgin Mills	Ditto.
	Muir Mills	Ditto.
	Generalgunj	Ditto.
	Collectorgunj	Ditto.
	Railgunj	Ditto.
	Nawabgunj	Ditto.
	Pratap Press	Ditto.
	Cotton Mills	Ditto.
	Bhimsen R. S.	Branch office.
	Bidhau	Ditto.
	Kalyanpur	Ditto.
	Karb'gwan	Ditto.
	Kathara	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur	Ditto.
	Mahauli	Ditto.
	Majhawan	Ditto.
	Muswanpur	Ditto.
	Naja'garh	Ditto.
	Sangawan	Ditto.
	Sarsaul	Ditto.
	U. F. Tannery, Jajmau	Ditto.
	Bhul	Ditto.
	Bin'ur	Ditto.
	Sachendi	Ditto.
	Bithur	Ditto.
	Mandhana	Ditto.
	Juhi Kalan	Sub-office.
	Narwal	Ditto.
	Palehpur	Branch office.
Akbarpur	Gajner	Ditto.
	Sarwankhera	Ditto.
	Akbarpur	Sub-office.
	Bhanpur	Ditto.
	Maitha	Branch office.
	Rastpur	Ditto.
	Rur	Sub-office.
	Gahlaun	Branch office.
	Kashipur	Ditto.
	Unaha	Ditto.
Ghatam- pur.	Shiuli	Sub-office.
	Baripal	Branch office.
	Padralpur	Ditto.
	Patara	Ditto.
	Tilsanda	Ditto.

POST OFFICE, 1922—(concluded).

Total.	Locality.	Class of office.
Ghatampur— (conold.)	Ghatampur	Sub-office.
	Sadh	Branch office.
	Rar	Ditto.
	Barigarhu	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad	Ditto.
Bhognipur	Pukhrayan	Sub-office.
	Amroha	Branch office.
	Gauri Karan	Ditto.
	Muhammampur	Ditto.
	Musanagar	Ditto.
	Rasdhan	Ditto.
Derapur	Sikandra	Ditto.
	Derapur	Sub-office.
	Nonari	Branch office.
	Jhinjhak	Sub-office.
	Asalatganj	Branch office.
	Khanpur	Ditto.
	Mahera	Ditto.
	Mangalpur	Ditto.
	Rasulabad	Ditto.
	Sandalpur	Ditto.
Bilhar.	Banipara	Ditto.
	Kainjari	Ditto.
	Sithmara	Ditto.
	Bilhar	Sub-office.
	Araul	Branch office.
	Deoha	Ditto.
	Kakwan	Ditto.
	Makampur	Ditto.
	Sehbessu	Ditto.
	Chautepur	Sub-office.
	Bathan	Branch office.
	Shivrajpur	Sub-office.
	Biramau	Branch office.
	Dakpynagar	Ditto.
	Kakupur	Ditto.
	Utripurwa	Ditto.
	Ghanshampur	Ditto.

List of protected monuments in the Cawnpore district.

Name of monuments.	District.	Situation.	Bounded by—				
			Locality.	Village.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	
1. Sawada Kothi monuments including flight of steps, with the surrounding plateau.	Cawnpore.	Near the B. C. and N. I. Rifle ranges at a point between Peel road and Grand Trunk road to Allahabad. It is about 80 yards to south-west of former and about three-fourth furlong to north-east of latter and about 1 mile north of Grand Trunk road.	..	..	..	..
2. Musnagar Deojani tank.		Thirty-four miles south-west of Cawnpore.	..	Bhog-nipur.	..	..	..
3. Cross situated on the Massacre Ghat.		At Cawnpore with an area of 14 square yards on a partly demolished temple in the angle formed by the river Ganges on the north and a driving road to the east.	..	..	..	..	..
4. Wheeler's entrenchment.		Adjoining All Souls' Memorial and Church in Cawnpore cantonment measuring about 12 acres.	..	..	..	Gymkhana play ground.	Albert road .. Church compound.
							By or near the Cambridge road.

6. Mirpur cemetery.	At Mirpur measuring about 8.20 acres.	..	..	Waste land ..	Katcha roads leading to Mirpur situated about 1,000 feet from Harding roads to its entrance gate.	Waste land and a katcha road leading to Fathalganj and Mirpur Bazar.	Waste land.
6. Hiranman-ka-Purwa cemetery.	At Hiranman-ka-Purwa in Cawnpore measuring about 6.11 acres.	..	..	Road no. 3, Hamirpur road.	Waste land or Ghosiana.	A katcha lane and inhabited site.	A katcha road known as Sisamanu Nala.
7. Subedar-ka-Talao cemetery.	Near Subedar-ka-Talao in the Cawnpore city measuring about 8.26 acres.	..	..	Grand Trunk loop road.	Waste land and Muhammadan graveyard.	Road leading to the cemetery entrance and the Lalimli settlement.	Waste land.
8. Kacheri cemetery.	Near Kacheri in Civil Lines at Cawnpore measuring about 3.39 acres.	..	..	Road no. 44	Road no. 11	Road no. 11	Road no. 50.
9. The garden known as the Memorial Wall Garden.	At Cawnpore measuring about 38 acres.	..	..	..	..	An iron fence abutting on the following roads :— <i>North-east</i> .—Road no. 11. <i>South-east</i> .—Road no. 11. <i>South-west</i> .—Mall road. <i>North-west</i> .—Road no. 43 and Superintendent's quarters.	..
10. The monument known as Iona Cross Garden.	Measuring about 803 square yards. A consecrated garden bounded by an iron railing and stone pillars between British Infantry barracks 6 and 7 and about 200 feet south of the Cambridge road in Cawnpore cantonment.	..	..	..	..	..	..

Cawnpore.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME B

FATEHPUR DISTRICT



LUCKNOW:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS
1924.

GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1928 Fasli ..	ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xiii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiv
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xv
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1928 Fasli ..	xvi
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xviii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xix
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xx
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
Ferries, 1921-22	xxv
Roads, 1921	xxvi
Markets, 1921	xxviii
Fairs, 1921	xxx
Post offices, 1921	xxviii
List of Schools corrected up to 31st December, 1921	xxiv
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904	xli

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fatehpur ..	154,089	80,428	73,611	184,511	70,455	64,056	19,077	9,737	9,340	451	283	215
Khajurha ..	130,788	101,365	89,408	174,369	92,850	81,519	16,123	8,876	7,747	296	159	137
Ghazipur ..	95,468	50,327	45,141	87,976	46,509	41,437	7,327	3,717	3,610	165	101	64
Khaga.. ..	212,097	109,387	102,710	177,049	91,947	85,102	33,296	16,486	16,810	1,752	954	798
Total ..	652,392	341,527	310,865	578,905	301,761	272,144	75,823	38,316	37,507	2,664	1,450	1,214

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I												
Hathgaon ..	74,088	38,237	35,851	58,916	30,700	28,216	14,943	7,446	7,467	179	91	88
Khathreru ..	74,855	39,123	35,733	62,209	31,905	30,304	11,096	5,568	5,728	1,550	849	701
Bindki ..	45,838	24,495	21,393	38,880	20,773	18,107	6,802	3,578	3,224	141	74	67
Chandpur ..	45,865	24,221	21,144	42,173	22,591	19,582	8,148	1,899	1,849	44	31	13
Fatehpur ..	60,581	31,842	28,739	46,556	25,705	22,851	11,025	5,397	5,688	400	200	200
Jahanabad ..	50,264	26,633	23,581	46,370	24,663	21,707	8,794	1,873	1,821	100	47	53
Kalyanpur ..	43,404	22,988	20,419	41,888	21,923	19,415	2,055	1,055	1,000	11	7	4
Lalauli ..	41,497	22,045	19,432	36,674	19,583	17,091	4,713	2,350	2,323	110	73	38
Husainganj ..	49,562	25,560	24,002	46,897	24,182	22,885	2,671	1,365	1,306	44	13	11
Tharion ..	48,441	25,363	23,078	43,348	23,758	20,590	5,066	2,582	2,484	27	23	4
Ghaziur ..	55,353	29,016	26,342	52,650	27,636	25,014	2,653	1,351	1,302	55	29	26
Khaga ..	63,204	33,038	30,176	55,924	29,342	26,582	7,257	3,672	3,585	23	14	9
Total ..	652,392	341,537	310,855	573,905	301,761	272,144	75,223	38,916	37,507	2,664	6,450	6,214

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.			Births.				Deaths.			
			Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1919	..	..	21,905	11,435	10,470	32.35	36,926	19,018	17,908	54.54
1920	..	..	20,273	10,876	9,397	29.94	28,319	14,591	13,728	41.83
1921	..	..	20,682	11,048	9,634	31.70	20,141	10,752	9,389	30.87

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All Causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small Pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1919	36,926	87	1,357	12	27,483	82
1920	28,319	273	18	1	21,968	188
1921	20,141	290	44	..	14,469	45

TABLE V—(continued).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasl.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.		Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur ..	139,290	40,023	83,322	26,344	881	20,745	..	4,718	39,601	65,945	7,005
Haswa ..	89,799	21,981	23,997	21,104	1,908	12,974	..	6,322	23,307	44,511	6,586
Tahsil Fatehpur	229,189	61,914	107,319	47,548	2,789	33,719	..	11,040	62,908	110,456	13,591
Bindki ..	54,179	10,060	16,624	6,141	2,733	3,683	..	375	20,784	27,475	1,964
Tappajae ..	68,932	19,470	12,514	8,350	6,833	1,534	..	433	38,538	36,948	2,492
Kutegunir ..	57,455	14,639	15,661	8,013	1,581	4,889	..	1,543	19,142	27,155	3,049
Kora ..	147,819/135	85,666	83,315/135	19,697	15,359	3,979	..	359	59,141	78,898	4,732
Tahsil Khajurha	323,385/135	79,855	78,114/135	42,801	26,056	14,035	..	2,710	127,615	170,416	11,867
Ghazipur ..	97,786	19,653	30,136	15,293	12,275	1,258	..	1,710	32,704	47,937	5,782
Ayah Shah ..	25,950	3,554	16,850	6,916	6,200	643	..	1,073	8,820	15,536	2,072
Muttaur ..	57,462	14,254	11,538	3,643	3,532	28	..	83	28,017	31,970	7,227
Tahsil Ghazipur	181,198	37,471	48,524	25,892	21,007	1,929	..	2,316	69,351	95,203	9,181
Ekdala ..	116,388/118	24,686	24,030/198	15,531	8,959	3,684	..	2,658	53,145	67,676	6,479
Kutla ..	28,204	7,941	5,977	7,079	6,426	6,426	..	663	7,907	14,980	2,012
Dhata ..	21,059	3,394	3,020	6,101	5,725	12	..	364	8,544	14,645	2,549
Hathgaon ..	144,712	40,507	33,512	38,655	980	30,052	..	7,623	92,238	70,593	12,356
Tahsil Khaga ..	310,373/198	75,388	66,885/198	67,366	15,664	40,374	..	11,328	100,834	118,200	23,406
Total	1,049,045/333	264,578	250,192/333	163,567	65,516	90,057	..	27,994	369,708	544,275	59,440

TABLE V—(continued).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1927 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Other sources.						
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
Fatehpur	139,820	40,310	31,438	28,882	1,027	50,077	..	7,378	39,690	68,072	12,687			
Haswa	69,799	21,956	20,876	22,514	1,878	11,505	..	9,431	24,443	49,967	9,640			
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,619	62,270	52,314	50,806	2,605	81,582	..	16,709	64,133	115,039	22,327			
Bindki	64,094	10,085	15,349	6,969	3,008	3,398	..	593	21,721	28,710	3,521			
Tappaj	68,932	19,558	11,400	9,181	7,175	1,842	..	664	28,795	37,976	5,172			
Kutiaunir	57,455	14,657	15,843	8,969	1,960	4,820	..	2,209	17,961	26,950	4,768			
Kora	147,814/128	36,777	30,855/128	23,032	17,942	4,185	..	903	58,150	81,182	11,357			
Tahsil Khajua ..	828,295/128	50,025	73,452/128	43,191	30,085	13,735	..	4,371	126,627	174,818	24,518			
Ghazipur	97,783	19,657	25,945	12,839	10,148	828	..	1,365	96,841	51,180	8,738			
Ayah Shah	23,980	3,564	6,084	5,043	3,480	469	..	1,094	11,909	16,853	2,686			
Mataur	57,462	14,234	9,750	2,937	2,815	23	..	99	30,541	33,478	2,692			
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	181,195	37,455	43,730	20,319	..	1,320	..	2,501	80,631	101,010	14,496			
Ekdaia	116,398/288	24,732	21,856/288	14,231	7,220	3,004	..	4,007	55,579	69,810	10,192			
Kula	28,204	7,206	5,392	7,428	..	6,238	..	1,190	8,118	15,546	2,754			
Dhata	21,059	3,405	2,904	5,666	5,162	9	..	495	9,034	14,760	3,470			
Hathgaon	144,712	40,064	31,029	89,210	625	27,357	..	11,478	94,839	73,619	16,708			
Tahsil Khaga ..	810,375/238	73,467	61,181/238	66,587	13,007	38,108	..	10,970	107,140	173,775	34,124			
Total	1,043,432/416	255,233	229,677/416	186,991	62,135	86,244	..	40,611	378,591	554,062	94,905			

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1326 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Fatehpur ..	189,075	89,699	40,844	28,916	665	23,939	..	4,882	80,116	59,082	6,197	
Haswa ..	89,799	21,998	28,200	21,925	1,860	15,829	..	4,786	17,681	57,667	5,767	
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	228,874	61,692	18,544	50,841	2,525	39,243	..	9,068	47,797	98,698	11,964	
Bindki ..	55,040	10,924	21,201	6,996	2,527	4,151	..	318	15,423	22,924	1,409	
Tappejar ..	69,927	19,602	16,798	8,725	6,478	1,771	..	476	23,507	32,632	2,247	
Kutiagunir ..	57,557	14,587	19,401	8,818	1,460	6,198	..	1,160	14,851	23,669	1,899	
Kora ..	147,812	35,805	45,568	21,002	15,526	5,094	..	382	45,437	66,489	4,261	
Tahsil Khajurha ..	329,445	80,918	102,963	45,541	25,991	17,214	..	2,336	100,023	145,654	9,876	
Ayah Shah ..	25,930	3,560	7,529	6,102	4,432	770	..	830	8,759	14,861	1,731	
Munthaur ..	57,462	14,171	13,447	2,739	2,739	22	..	53	57,010	29,894	1,613	
Ghasipur ..	97,783	19,629	34,277	15,372	11,819	1,505	..	2,048	28,505	43,877	4,315	
Tahsil Ghasipur ..	181,195	37,360	55,273	34,268	19,000	2,297	..	2,391	74,274	88,562	8,139	
Hathgaon ..	144,712	40,209	37,820	40,804	432	32,483	..	7,859	25,579	66,683	12,036	
Kutla ..	28,204	7,260	6,635	8,504	..	7,610	..	789	5,805	14,309	2,254	
Bkdala ..	116,395	24,707	23,912	14,465	7,543	4,257	..	2,865	47,314	61,779	7,192	
Dhata ..	21,009	8,444	8,975	5,871	5,404	18	..	449	7,769	13,640	2,508	
Tahsil Khaga..	310,373	72,650	78,312	63,644	13,379	44,368	..	11,897	87,767	156,411	24,590	
Total ..	1,040,887	255,550	305,122	190,314	60,895	103,127	..	26,292	298,861	469,175	54,569	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Green peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Tahsil.</i>												
1897	58,957	5,317	8,915	25,592	19,091	42	44,337	12,306	19,246	11,045	7	1,603
1898	49,974	5,203	6,166	19,443	19,134	28	46,419	12,004	21,750	11,478	7	1,111
1899							49,835	11,552	25,439	11,910	9	925

Jinawar will be prepared in April next.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khaga.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1827 ..	91,359	17,296	7,133	42,343	22,942	1,595	81,722	35,654	83,353	12,052	10	653
1828 ..	87,793	16,318	5,455	30,708	25,191	1,141	81,473	35,901	32,729	12,299	16	528
1829 ..							89,249	34,575	41,548	12,702	10	414

Jhuswar will be prepared in April next.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khajurha.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1827 ..	1,84,819	6,937	29,516	48,729	19,464	173	66,828	14,120	36,730	11,179	559	4,040
1828 ..	85,158	5,247	16,907	29,449	38,459	96	74,627	13,231	51,046	7,048	692	2,615
1829 ..	..	Jinswar will be prepared in April next.					76,431	12,606	52,284	8,922	775	2,834

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1827 ..	65,184	14,903	4,344	32,928	12,899	615	55,323	28,783	21,250	3,403	34	1,818
1828 ..	54,374	12,505	2,859	28,576	10,016	398	58,107	28,927	25,719	2,011	32	1,368
1829 ..							59,565	27,956	27,324	2,808	30	1,312
							Jinswar will be prepared in April next.					

Jinswar will be prepared in April next.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	• Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad-livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1919	67	6	101	..	18	24	192	7	59	189	177	166	7	51
1920	145	15	69	..	27	10	156	1	58	84	95	87	11	118
1921	62	8	50	..	12	23	115	6	24	114	58	24	4	74

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police..			Number of persons —		
	<i>Sou motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convict- ed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1919	1,850	249	944	1,505	586	919
1920	1,325	222	759	1,447	581	866
1921	1,231	148	582	1,113	498	615

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	1	Year of settlement.					
		1912.	3	4	5	6	7
		2	Rs.	a.	P.	8	8
Fatehpur	1,85,916	8	0	From 1323 Fasil.	
Haswa	1,32,945	0	0		
Tahsil Fatehpur	3,08,861	8	0		
Biodki	83,878	0	0	From 1334 Fasil.	
Kutisgunir	77,689	0	0		
Teppajar	97,740	0	0		
Kora	2,06,712	0	0	From 1335 Fasil.	
Tahsil Khajurha	4,66,019	0	0		
Ghazipur	1,05,845	0	0		
Aya Shah	41,785	0	0	From 1336 Fasil.	
Muttaur	64,081	0	0		
Tahsil Ghazipur	2,11,311	0	0		
Ekdala	1,62,824	0	0	From 1337 Fasil.	
Dhata	39,334	0	0		
Hathgaon	2,02,686	0	0		
Kutlia	42,452	0	0	From 1338 Fasil.	
Tahsil Khaga	4,47,185	0	0		
Total	14,33,276	8	0		

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akhbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
		14,36,232 9 10	1,43,788 1 0	15,80,070 10 10	No statement for 1329 Fasli has been prepared as yet.	

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit—		Receipts from <i>law</i> and <i>sanct.</i>		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —			Number of shops for sale of—	
	1	2	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Total receipts.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.	Total receipts.	Total charges.	Liquor in-cluding <i>law</i> .	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	
					Ganja.	Charas.															
1			3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18
1919-20	60	13,138	Rs.	12,984.75	Rs.	50,666	Mds. s. ch. 0 6 0	Mds. s. ch. 28 10 4½	7,410	31 11 0	Rs.	Mds. s. ch. 1,64,265	Rs.	9,000	Rs.	1,185	680	603	118	59,924	59,924
1920-21	60	13,551	Rs.	12,982.75	Rs.	50,666	0 3 0	29 14 12	7,795	31 7 0	Rs.	1,81,507	Rs.	14,473	Rs.	1,236	742	702	118	59,924	59,924

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20	21,395	1,02,570	1,15,458	2,459
1920-21	18,165	95,733	1,15,443	1,841

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources (Part IV).						Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.	
						Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1919-20	Rs. 15,557	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	Rs. 15,557	Rs. a. p. 23 8 0	20	6
1920-21	.. 17,804	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	17,804	432 5 5	46	11

TABLE XV. — District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total ex- penditure.	Contribution to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20 ..	80,185	5,042	2	355	4,004	11,956	15,039	66,508	..	5,605	87,735	23,388	2,617	3,493	85,994	4,199	862
1920-21 ..	70,596	2,257	..	832	1,188	19,949	14,950	1,09,207	..	7,914	1,11,980	25,885	4,844	8,290	2,94,445	5,842	5,102
														(4)			
														8,354			

APPENDIX.

ixx

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octori.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1919-20	..	..	12,974	552	..	7,400	20,926	3,550	3,065	1,131	..	6,209	377	1,219	2,747	3,394	21,692
1920-21	..	..	10,337	593	..	6,570	17,500	3,796	2,736	200	28	7,376	377	3,147	4,265	5,188	23,317

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Name of thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	2	1	11	..	..	121	..
2. Kalyanpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	..
3. Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	..	128	..
4. Bindki ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	..
5. Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
6. Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	..
7. Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	..
8. Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	168	..
9. Khakhru ..	1	1	14	..	* 4	186	..
10. Hatbgaon ..	2	1	12	..	..	195	..
11. Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
12. Husainganj ..	1	1	10	..	..	145	..
13. City out-posts ..	..	3	33	..	..	..	..
14. Town out-posts ..	..	2	18	..	..	..	..
15. *Rural out-posts ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
16. Civil reserve..	5	13	72	..	..	..	..
Total, Civil police	22	31	269	..	4	1,651	..
Armed police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	23	48	359	..	4	1,651	..

* Town Kishunpur.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary edu- cation.			Primary education.		
	Schools and col- leges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919-20 ..	240	13,146	1,511	9	538	..	281	12,608	1,511
1920-21 ..	269	14,528	1,646	10	952	..	259	13,571	1,646

FERRIES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Khajurha.	Bindki	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur	Ganges	District board	800
		Gunir ..	Gunir ..	Do.	Ditto ..	1,780
		Rawatpur ..	Rawatpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	500
		Lahengi ..	Lahengi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	55
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur.	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	700
		Bhitauna ..	Bhitauna ..	Do.	Ditto ..	900
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do.	Ditto ..	800
		Lakhpura ..	Lakhpura ..	Do.	Ditto ..	300
Khaga	Kutla	Kutla ..	Kutla ..	Do.	Ditto ..	275
		Samopur ..	Samopur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	350
	Hathgaon.	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	280
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do.	Ditto ..	440
		Ajura Khurd	Ajura ..	Do.	Ditto ..	150
		Rasulpur Bhandra.	Rasulpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	275
Khajurha	Tappajar	Bora ..	Bora ..	Jumna	Ditto ..	720
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do.	Ditto ..	160
Ghazipur.	Muttaur	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do.	Ditto ..	850
		Kurrakanik	Kurrakanik	Do.	Ditto ..	810
	Ghazi-pur.	Lilra ..	Lilra ..	Do.	Ditto ..	1,640
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	170
Khaga..	Sarkandi	Sarkandi ..	Sarkandi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	150
		Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do.	Ditto ..	520
	Ekdala	Garha ..	Dhana Madhayan.	Do.	Ditto ..	800
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	775
		Kishunpur	Kishunpur	Do.	Ditto ..	1,400
		Kot ..	Kot Satapur.	Do.	Ditto ..	335

ROADS, 1921.					Length.		
<i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					Miles.	Fmr.	Feet.
1.	Dalman road	..	..	..	14	5	73
2.	Jahanabad road	..	..	..	27	4	138
3.	Ghaziपुर road	..	..	..	8	2	83
4.	Chillatara-Sheorajpur road	..	..	..	24	0	109
5.	Mauhar-Bakewar road	..	..	..	6	5	538
6.	Kalyanpur-Bindki road	..	..	..	4	4	327
7.	Khaga-Kishunpur road	..	..	..	9	7	653
8.	Khaga railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	4	544
9.	Bahram railway feeder road	..	..	..	1	5	239
10.	Malawan railway feeder road	..	..	..	2	2	804
11.	Haswa railway feeder road	..	..	..	2	2	182
12.	Session House road	..	..	..	0	6	227
13.	Dak bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	520
14.	Railway station road	..	..	..	0	2	684
15.	Opium bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	287
16.	Tahsil Kutbery road..	..	..	..	2	1	331
17.	Cawnpore road	..	..	..	2	3	400
18.	Sadipur road	..	..	..	0	2	580
19.	Inspection bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	620
20.	Jail road	..	..	..	0	3	330
21.	Havelock road	..	..	..	0	5	244
22.	Abunagar road	..	..	..	0	5	540
23.	Astikotwali road	..	..	..	1	6	300
24.	Cemetery road	..	..	..	0	2	556
25.	Club road	..	..	..	0	4	815
26.	Havalat road	..	..	..	0	1	410
27.	Jail Dhakauli road	..	..	..	3	6	101
28.	Old Bindki road	..	..	..	0	4	510
29.	Tahsil Branch road	..	..	..	0	1	640
Total					119	3	585
SELECTED.							
<i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Fatehpur-Bhitauna	..	..	..	8	0	0
<i>Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Bahrapur-Asothar	..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Khaga-Dampur	..	..	..	11	0	0
3.	Bahua-Dhata	..	..	..	44	0	0
4.	Ghaziपुर-Lilra	..	..	..	8	4	0
5.	Khaga-Naubasta	..	..	..	10	0	0
<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>							
1.	Husainganj-Hathgaon	..	..	..	27	0	0
2.	Hathgaon-Khaga	..	..	..	7	0	0
3.	Khakhru-Kot	..	..	..	7	0	0
4.	Amauli-Gangupur	..	..	..	6	0	0

ROADS, 1921—(concluded).					Length.		
NON-SELECTED.					Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Bahrampur-Naraini ..	..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Fatehpur-Chakendi ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Khaga-Dampur ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
4.	Dhata-Manjhanpur ..	..	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Dhata-Sirathu ..	..	..	..	1	6	0
<i>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Fatehpur-Adampur ..	..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Huseinganj-Asni ..	..	..	..	4	0	0
3.	Fatehpur-Shahbazzpur ..	..	..	..	13	0	0
4.	Khajuba-Khunta (Jafarganj) ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
5.	Kora-Shahbazzpur ..	..	..	..	30	6	0
6.	Kora-Sheorajpur ..	..	..	..	14	0	0
<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>							
1.	Bakewar-Musafa ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
2.	Bhitauna-Husainganj ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Bindki-Kalyanpur (E. I. R.) ..	..	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Bilanda-Hathgaon ..	..	..	..	15	0	0
5.	Dhamghat-Otrauli ..	..	..	..	10	0	0
6.	Dhata-Mahewa ..	..	..	..	7	0	0
7.	Gunir-Kalyanpur ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
8.	Khajuba-Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	19	0	0
9.	Hathgaon-Thariyon ..	..	..	..	9	0	0
10.	Kora-Karbigwan ..	..	..	..	7	4	0
11.	Khajuba-Mauhar ..	..	..	..	5	0	0
12.	Kishunpur-Ekdala ..	..	..	..	2	0	0
13.	Kutia-Malwan ..	..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Sah-Qti ..	..	..	..	14	0	0
15.	Havelock Railway Station road ..	..	..	..	0	4	0
Total ..					348	0	0

MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Fatehpur city ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Aswar Tarapur ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Chakendi ..	Ditto.
		Kurasti Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Husaingunj ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Jamraon ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Chit-Esapur ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Hasanpur ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Asni ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Tarapur-Bhitaure ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
Haswa	Haswa	Haswa ..	Ditto.
		Sataun ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Naraini ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Sarai Mohan Salim- pur.	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Shahzadpur Khaga ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Khaga	Hathgaon	Airon ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Muhammadpur Gaunti ..	Fridays and Tuesdays.
		Mandawa ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Amon ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
		Hathgaon ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Kasimpur ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Razipur Chhola ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Saunt ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Teni ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Khas Mao ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Shahpur ..	Fridays and Tuesdays.
		Iteli ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Kishunpur ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Kanchitarua Mazre ..	Ditto.
		Khakreru ..	
		Poli ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Gharwasipur ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Dendasi ..	Thursdays and Sundays.
Khajuha	Kora	Dhata ..	Fridays and Mondays.
		Tappajar ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays.
		Kora ..	Mondays and Fridays.
		Bardra ..	Mondays and Tuesdays.
		Bara ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Sheorajpur ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Khadra ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Bhainsauli ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Kasba Kora ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Bagh Badshahi ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Bindki ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
Kutiagunir	Kutiagunir	Malwan ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Kunwarpur ..	Ditto.
		Basawan Khara ..	Sundays and Thursdays.

MARKETS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Khajurha (concl.)	Kora	Deori Buzurg ..	Fridays and Saturdays.
		Dighorwa ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Gaura ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Budhawan ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Amauli ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays.
		Asothar ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Suketi ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
	Ayahshah	Shah ..	Mondays and Fridays.
		Bahuwa ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays.
	Muttaur	Lalauli ..	Sundays and Thursdays.

FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average at tendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur.	Fatehpur city	Moharram ..	Ten days in the month of Moharram.	7,000
			Sitla Astmi ..	Chait Badi Astmi.	1,000
			Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar.	150
		Doogra ..	Singh Bhawani Devi.	In the month of Chait and Kuar Sudi Astmi.	Number amounts to 7,000 only in Dasehra. 600
		Sarai Abhya ..	Chaturbhuj ..	In the month of Chait on every Monday.	300
		Gopalpur-Khubat.	Ram Naumi ..	In the month of Chait Sudi Naumi and remains for two days.	400
		Jamunson ..	Rahmat Baba	This fair is held twice in every year in the month of Bhadon and Baisakh on the last Monday.	600
		Sir-Birahimpur	Bargadahi Devi	In the month of Chait Sudi Astmi.	300
		Bhalawan ..	Raja Sheeh Baba	In the month of Sawan Sudi 4 and 5.	200
		Haswa ..	Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar during Dashera days.	2,000
	Haswa.	Chhichhuini ..	Bichkhwan ..	In the month of Bhadon Badi 6.	400 or 500
		Tesi ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	In the month of Jeth on first Sunday.	300
		Semari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	300 or 400
		Bhairwan ..	Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar during Dashera days.	200
		Ganduri ..	Bhunya Baba.	In the month of Chait Sudi Naumi.	300
		Sataon ..	Jal Bihar ..	In the month of Bhadon Purnamashi.	200 or 300

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur—(concluded).	Haswa—(concluded)	Rampur ..	Hanumanji ..	In the month of Baisakh on second Tuesday.	400
		Thariyon ..	Sitla Devi ..	In the month of Asarh Badi Astmi and remains for seven days.	2,000 or 3,000
		Moraon ..	Bir Gossain ..	In the month of Chait Badi Ekadashi.	400 or 500
		Sarai-Mohan Salimpur.	Deviji ..	Baisakh Badi Astmi.	400 or 500
		Haswa, Chak Kurra-Sadat, Bilanda, Beti Sadai.	Moharram ..	In the month of Moharram.	100
Khaga.	Hathgaon	Bahadurpur Khaga.	Ram Lila ..	From Kartik Badi 2 to 15.	4,000
		Hathgaon ..	Jagannathi ..	Bhadon Sudi 5 ..	2,000
		Naubasta ..	Ganga Ashwan	Nearly on each Amawas of months.	5,000
	Ekadala.	Kishunpur ..	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi 2 to Kartik Badi 2.	4,000
		Khakhreru ..	Anant Chaudas	Bhadon Sudi 14	2,500
	Dhata	Dhata ..	Chaudrika Devi fair.	Chait Sudi 8 and remains for 15 days.	1,000
	Tappajur.	Junihan ..	Moti Rani Devi	Chait Sudi 8, 9 and 10.	2,000
		Bara ..	Jamghat ..	Chait Sudi 2 ..	500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	500
		Jafarganj Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 2 and 3	3,000
Khajjuha.	Bindki	Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Magh Sudi 7 ..	3,000
		Aong ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 2 ..	2,000
		Godhrauli ..	Bara Devi ..	Bhadon ..	1,000
	Kora.	Sheorajpur ..	Kartik Sudi 30	Kartik Sudi 30 ..	1,000
		Bargawan ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi 11 ..	500
		Sujawalpur ..	Nomaish Maweshian.	Jaith ..	400
	Kutjagunjir.	Kora Baradari	Maweshian kharid and farokht.	Asarh ..	3,000
		Kunwarpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10 ..	500
		Khajjuha ..	Do. ..	Kuar ..	2,000
		Bindki ..	Do. ..	Aghan Badi 8 ..	3,000

FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Anant Chaudas	Bhadon Sudi 14..	1,000
		Phulwamao ..	Rureswar Mahadeo.	Magh Sudi 5 ..	500
		Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13	..
		Do. ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Badi Amawas.	200
		Sankha ..	Hatia ..	Bhadon Sudi 16	1,500
		Aighi ..	Baramdeo ..	Katik-ki-puran-mashi.	500
	Ayah Shah.	Gambhiri ..	Mahadeo ..	Magh Sudi 5 ..	800
		Shah ..	Malkhab Rani Devi.	Baisakh Puran-mashi.	500
		Do. ..	Jairan Mahadeo Talab.	Magh Sudi 5 ..	200
		Dulhapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 7 ..	800
		Ayah ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8 ..	400
		Bahuwa ..	Do. ..	Bhadon Sudi 6 ..	500
	Mutaur.	Banarsi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Sudi 13	800
		Adhawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Thawai ..	Thaweshwar Mahadeo.	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bawan ..	Dwij Parihar..	Bhadon Sudi 6 ..	400
		Korra Kanak ..	Jamghat ..	Chait Badi 2 ..	500

POST OFFICES, 1921.
FATEHPUR HEAD OFFICE (AND CLASS).

1. Asothar.	21. Muazzamabad.
2. Bahrapur.	22. Khaga.
3. Behna.	23. Erayan.
4. Dhata.	24. Gaunti.
5. Lalauli.	25. Maurawa.
6. Shah.	26. Khajuha.
7. Tharyaon.	27. Chandpur.
8. Bindki.	28. Jafarganj.
9. Fatehpur city.	29. Khakhru.
10. Ghazipur.	30. Kot.
11. Haswa.	31. Kishanpur.
12. Hathgaon.	32. Kora Jahanabad.
13. Ohhulaha.	33. Amauli.
14. Katra.	34. Malwa.
15. Patti.	35. Kallanpur.
16. Shahpur.	36. Rewari-Buzurg.
17. Husainganj.	37. Maswani.
18. Asni.	38. Mauhar.
19. Bhitoura.	39. Aung.
20. Jamraon.	40. Deomai.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur	High School ..	275
		Do.	Anglo-Sanskrit School.	47
		Do.	D. A. V. School..	..
		Do.	Vernacular Middle	64.
	Haswa ..	Haswa	Ditto ..	43
Khaga	Ekdala ..	Kishunpur.. ..	Ditto ..	43.
		Kot	Ditto ..	36
	Hathgaon..	Hathgaon	Ditto ..	46
		Khaga	Ditto ..	45
Ghazi- pur.	Ghazipur ..	Asottar	Ditto ..	19
	Sah ..	Sah	Ditto ..	57
Khajjuha	Bindki ..	Bindki	Ditto ..	30.
	Kora ..	Johannabad..	Ditto ..	31
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				
Khaga	Ekdala ..	Adaiya	Primary ..	50
		Denda Sai	Do. ..	16
		Gadha	Do. ..	65
		Khairai	Do. ..	43
		Kharan	Do. ..	67
		Kishunpur ..	Do. ..	80
		Kot	Do. ..	63
		Purmai	Do. ..	73
		Tandwa	Do. ..	54
		Baswa	Do. ..	60
		Rari	Do. ..	45
		Sarauli	Do. ..	87
	Hathgaon..	Ailai	Do. ..	36
		Airawan	Do. ..	94
		Imalyapul ..	Do. ..	51
		Amso	Do. ..	60
		Budwan	Do. ..	51
		Ohheolaha ..	Do. ..	83
		Gaunti	Do. ..	61
		Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	78
		Katoghan ..	Do. ..	54
		Khaga	Do. ..	42
		Mandwa	Do. ..	62
		Sawant	Do. ..	49
		Silmi	Do. ..	56
		Teni	Do. ..	23
		Tasai Buzurg	Do. ..	55

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Parg'na.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued).		
Khaga— (conold.)	Hathgaon— (conold.)	Urmaha ..	Primary ..	66
		Hasanpur Kasar ..	Do. ..	31
		Mohamdad ..	Do. ..	33
		Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do. ..	61
	Kutla ..	Bamhrauli ..	Do. ..	30
		Patti Sadat ..	Do. ..	86
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur..	Asni ..	Do. ..	79
		Ohit Isapur ..	Do. ..	66
		Damapur ..	Do. ..	42
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	62
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	51
		Jamrawan ..	Do. ..	95
		Korain ..	Do. ..	84
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	83
		Ramwa ..	Do. ..	53
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	56
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	81
	Bhadba ..	Do. ..	52	
	Bhitauna ..	Do. ..	34	
		Bilanda ..	Do. ..	40
		Orai ..	Do. ..	73
		Ohhichhni ..	Do. ..	57
Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do. ..	75	
	Moraon ..	Do. ..	68	
	Naraini ..	Do. ..	46	
	Saton ..	Do. ..	107	
	Tharion ..	Do. ..	44	
	Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	52	
	Tikar ..	Do. ..	36	
	Ayah Shah	Ayah ..	Do. ..	55
		Babuwa ..	Do. ..	70
		Baragaon ..	Do. ..	52
Shah ..		Do. ..	86	
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Asothar ..	Do. ..	108
		Ohuriyani ..	Do. ..	79
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	69
		Gambri ..	Do. ..	46
		Sankha ..	Do. ..	56
		Sarkandi ..	Do. ..	34
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	38
		Bisri ..	Do. ..	23
		Mathia Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	41
			Kurra Kanik ..	Do. ..	81
		Kirti Khara ..	Do. ..	62
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Do. ..	102
		Mahura ..	Do. ..	62
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	57
Datauli ..		Do. ..	79	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
		PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(con- cluded.)		
Khajurha	Tappajar ..	Alamganj	Primary ..	68
		Jafarganj	Do. ..	81
		Junhian	Do. ..	49
	Kora ..	Amauli	Do. ..	70
		Bargawan	Do. ..	40
		Bhurwan	Do. ..	19
		Chandpur	Do. ..	78
		Deomai	Do. ..	68
		Deori	Do. ..	56
		Digharwa	Do. ..	50
		Jahanabad	Do. ..	114
		Khajurha	Do. ..	54
		Khutla Sajauli	Do. ..	51
		Kora	Do. ..	48
		Mawai	Do. ..	45
		Sultangarh	Do. ..	54
		Mosafa	Do. ..	58
	Bindki ..	Bahrauli	Do. ..	42
		Bindki	Do. ..	50
		Gudhrauli	Do. ..	66
		Mahraba	Do. ..	40
		Mohar	Do. ..	68
		Parsadipur	Do. ..	65
		Rawatpur	Do. ..	48
		Abheypur-Asafpur	Do. ..	43
	Kutiagunir	Kutia	Do. ..	33
		Malwan	Do. ..	43
		Riwari	Do. ..	69
		Amaura	Do. ..	29
			PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.	
Khaga	Hathgaon..	Alipur Bhadar	Preparatory ..	25
		Badan Mao	Do. ..	20
		Bahera Sadat	Do. ..	48
		Hathgaon	Do. ..	43
		Hathgaon (depressed class).	Do. ..	6
		Intgaon	Do. ..	23
		Lodhama	Do. ..	18
		Purain	Do. ..	31
		Simama	Do. ..	27
		Sithyani	Do. ..	38
		Tikri	Do. ..	28
		Sarsai	Do. ..	43
		Sultanpur	Do. ..	32

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS—(continued).				
Khaga—(contd.)	Ekdala ..	Bijaipur ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Gurwal ..	Do. ..	17
		Kachhra ..	Do. ..	18
		Narauli ..	Do. ..	17
		Sahpur ..	Do. ..	28
		Akathu ..	Do. ..	35
		Gadhwa-Manjhgawan ..	Do. ..	18
	Kutla ..	Katra ..	Do. ..	43
		Kutla ..	Do. ..	19
		Astha ..	Do. ..	43
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Bera Gadhwa ..	Do. ..	28
		Pura Diwan ..	Do. ..	27
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	25
		Kurhi ..	Do. ..	14
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	30
		Misra Mao ..	Do. ..	37
		Mathiyapur ..	Do. ..	25
		Nagaon ..	Do. ..	40
		Sangaon ..	Do. ..	25
		Taksari ..	Do. ..	20
Ghazipur.	Haswa ..	Belwanpur ..	Do. ..	38
		Ekari ..	Do. ..	24
		Kusumbhi ..	Do. ..	34
		Makandpur ..	Do. ..	15
		Semri ..	Do. ..	39
	Ayah Sah ..	Latifpur ..	Do. ..	16
		Banarsi ..	Do. ..	24
		Ganghaul ..	Do. ..	46
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do. ..	17
		Khas Mao ..	Do. ..	28
Khajurha	Ghazipur ..	Tikri ..	Do. ..	37
		Makhdumpur ..	Do. ..	20
		Sarki ..	Do. ..	23
	Muttaur ..	Lambhata ..	Do. ..	27
		Oti ..	Do. ..	22
		Sidhaun ..	Do. ..	28
	Tappajar ..	Bara ..	Do. ..	28
		Kurwan ..	Do. ..	35
		Naraicha ..	Do. ..	21
		Khurramabad ..	Do. ..	16
		Secri ..	Do. ..	18
Khajurha	Kora ..	Bekwar ..	Do. ..	18
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	36
		Basantkhara ..	Do. ..	20
		Dari Buzurg ..	Do. ..	19
		Piprenda ..	Do. ..	23
		Tikra ..	Do. ..	22
		Dabsaura ..	Do. ..	21
		Deomai Katra ..	Do. ..	20
Khajurha	Kora ..	Konh Bijauli ..	Do. ..	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS—(concluded).				
Khajjuha—(concl'd.)	Kora—(continued).	Nawri Dadalpur ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Adampur ..	Do. ..	19
	Kuttiagunir	Chakki ..	Do. ..	87
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	27
		Sikrohi ..	Do. ..	19
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	13
		Jafrabad ..	Do. ..	16
		Kalyanpur ..	Do. ..	11
	Bindki ..	Bindki (depressed class)	Do. ..	24
		Dundra ..	Do. ..	86
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	42
		Karsawan ..	Do. ..	19
		Kanspur Gaguauli ..	Do. ..	24
	Ekdala ...	Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Khadra ..	Do. ..	28
		Gurha ..	Do. ..	22
ISLAMIA SCHOOLS.				
Khaga	Hathgaon..	Ajina Buzurg ..	Islam preparatory	17
		Khas Mau ..	Ditto ..	18
		Asampur Bassai ..	Ditto ..	16
	Ekdala ..	Barha ..	Ditto ..	17
		Patti Sadat ..	Ditto ..	18
		Hakimpur Khantawan ..	Ditto ..	14
		Jahangirnagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gadhi ..	Ditto ..	88
		Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Shahnagar ..	Ditto ..	88
		Arjun Kalan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Raipur Mawai ..	Ditto ..	14
	Kutla ..	Yuhan ..	Ditto ..	5
		Garua ..	Ditto ..	15
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Mahammadpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	8
		Lalpur Farsi ..	Ditto ..	12
		Andauli ..	Ditto ..	14
Khajjuha	Tappajar ..	Missi ..	Ditto ..	19
GIRLS' SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Gadha ..	Board's Girls ..	5
		Rari ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	25
	Hathgam ..	Hathgam ..	Ditto ..	40
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur..	Hindu Model Girls, Fatehpur.	Model Girls' ..	62
		Muhammadan ..	Ditto ..	30
Ghazi-pur.	Ghazipur ..	Asothar ..	Board's Girls ..	26
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
AIDED GIRLS' SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Adhaiya	Aided Girls' ..	14
		Kot	Ditto ..	18
		Hathgam	Ditto ..	17
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kora Kanik ..	Ditto ..	16
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki	Ditto ..	16
AIDED SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Alampur Giria ..	Aided ..	24
		Dariya Mau ..	Do. ..	81
		Jam	Do. ..	20
	Kutla ..	Sithaura	Do. ..	18
		Kastawan	Do. ..	22
	Hathgam ..	Ahmadpur Kusumbhi ..	Do. ..	89
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur..	Dampur	Do. ..	80
		Kerman	Do. ..	19
		Naugawan	Do. ..	19
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Mawaiya	Do. ..	22
		Suswan	Do. ..	19
		Bindki	Do. ..	84
	Kora ..	Govindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	23
AIDED MAKTABS.				
Khaga..	Hathgam ..	Ayrawan	Aided Maktab ..	21
		Khaga	Ditto ..	17
		Hathgam	Ditto ..	88
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Jama Masjid ..	Ditto ..	20
		Moin-ul-Islam ..	Ditto ..	35
		Saidwara	Ditto ..	42
		Husaingunj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Jamrawan	Ditto ..	12
	Haswa ..	Haswa	Ditto ..	80
Ghazipur.	Muttaur ..	Dasauli	Ditto ..	16
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki	Ditto ..	18

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.				
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur city ..	Municipal primary	90
		Jushiyana Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Abunagar Fatehpur ..	Preparatory ..	30
		Maswani Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mahajri Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Pani Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	18
TRAINING SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Kot ..	Training class ..	7
		Kishunpur ..	Ditto ..	8
	Hathgam ..	Khaga ..	Ditto ..	7
Fatehpur.	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Ditto ..	7
	Fatehpur ..	Husainganj ..	Ditto ..	6
Ghazipur	Shah ..	Shah ..	Ditto ..	7
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	7
	Jahanabad ..	Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	6

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.

Serial no.	Name and description of monument.	Locality.	Notification declaring the monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.
1	Chatur Bhuj Baba Temple ..	At village Tinduli, pargana Bindli, 1½ miles north of Bindki, tahsil Khajurha.	No. 1317-M/367, dated the 15th May, 1909.
2	Kakora Baba Temple ..	At village Bahua, pargana Ayah Shah, tahsil Ghazipur, 13 miles from Fatehpur on the Banda road.	Ditto ditto.
3	Emperor Aurangzeb's Pavilion ..	At village Begh Badshahi, pargana Kora, tahsil Khajurha.	No. 1645-M/1193, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
4	Deora Baba Temple ..	At village Kurari, pargana Ayah Shah, tahsil Ghazipur, some 2 miles north of Bahua on Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road in pargana Ghazipur.	No. 1317-M/367, dated the 15th May, 1909.
5	Vishnu Temple ..	At village Thithaura, pargana Fatehpur, tahsil Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
6	Pisnahrin-ka-Mandir ..	Ditto ditto.	Ditto ditto.
7	Jakh Baba ..	At village Saton, pargana Haswa, tahsil Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
8	Monument to the memory of T. S. Powell, Colonel, 28th Regiment, who fell commanding Her Majesty's forces at the action of Khajurha.	At Kunwarpur	No. 1645-M/1193, dated the 23rd December, 1920.

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904—(concluded).

Serial no.	Name and description of monument.	Locality.	Notification declaring the monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.
9	Monument to the memory of A. Blakely, youngest child of A. B. Pallerson, Civil Surgeon of Fatehpur.	At Asafpur	No. 1645-M./1138, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
10	A mound 10' to 12' in height covered with broken bricks. It is called Chanki, because it was one of the stages on the old Hindu road from Kanauj to Prayag.	At Aphni, tahsil Khaga—29 miles south-east of Fatehpur.	No. 1669-M./1138-M., dated the 27th December, 1920.
11	A large mound covered with broken bricks and pottery on the very brink of the Ganges on a projected promontory within the lands of Chak Fihana. The mound is about 200 square. On the top of the mound is a platform dedicated to Danabir.	Asui, village in tahsil Fatehpur, 10 miles north of headquarters.	Ditto ditto.
12	Square sandstone pillar bearing an inscription of Mahipaladeva, dated Sambat 974.	Municipal garden attached to the Town Hall at Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
13	An extensive brick stown mound, 2 or 3 furlongs to the south of the fort built by Araru Singh.	Asotter, tahsil Ghazipur, 14 miles south-east of Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
14	A smaller mound further to the south of the above bearing five large Digambar Jain figures which people call the five Pandas.	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

				No. 1669-M/1193-M., dated the 27th December, 1920.	
15	An extensive mound evidently an ancient site and a group of Hindu sculptures.	Tikariya village.	..	..
16	The collection of miscellaneous antiquities from different parts of the district, grouped round the Asni pillar of Mahipaladeva.	Municipal garden at Fatehpur ..	..	Ditto	ditto.
17	Extensive ruins of an ancient fortified town said to be a stronghold of the Chandellas though it may be of still higher antiquity.	Paina village about a mile to the north of Fatehpur.	..	Ditto	ditto.
18	Certain masonry terraces which seem to be the sites of ancient temples.	Gunir, tahsil Kalyanpur, 15 miles north-west of Fatehpur, which Cunningham conjectured to be the site of a Buddhist monastery mentioned by Hiuen T'sang.	..	Ditto	ditto.
19	A stone elephant called Jagannath lying about 2 miles from Hatgaon near the spot where the Saur Khaderi river crosses the road to Husainganj.	Hatgaon ..	..	Ditto	ditto.
20	A circular mound, the site of a temple, of which only the foundations remain <i>in situ</i> , with traces of a broad flight of steps.	Village Khairai, tahsil Khakraru, 25 miles south-east S. of Fatehpur.	..	Ditto	ditto.
21	An extensive mound a little to the east of H. no. 106 called Garhi.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	ditto.
22	Remains of a fort built by Jai Chandra on the bank of the Ganges.	Village Kutila, tahsil Khaga, 19 miles east of Fatehpur.	..	Ditto	ditto.
23	Certain mounds with many pieces of stone sculpture collected upon them.	Village Rau, tahsil Ghazipur, 18 miles south-west of Fatehpur.	..	Ditto	ditto.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME B

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT



LUCKNOW:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS
1924

GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	v
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fash	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements for the year 1911-12	xviii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1929 Fash.	xix
TABLE XI.—Excise	xx
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xxii
TABLE XIV.—District Board	xxiii
TABLE XV.—Municipality of Allahabad	xxiv
TABLE XVI.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xxvi
TABLE XVII.—Education	xxvii
List of Schools, 1922	xxviii
List of Schools, 1921	xxx
Roads, 1921	xli
Ferries	xlv
Post offices, 1921	xlvi
Markets, 1921	l
Fairs, 1921,	liii
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904	lvii

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.				Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Allahabad ..	308,652	166,407	142,245	230,052	123,374	106,678	70,917	38,814	32,603	7,688	4,719	2,964	
Sirathu ..	122,992	63,089	59,903	104,000	53,591	50,409	18,918	9,411	9,507	74	37	37	
Manjhanpur ..	129,839	66,839	62,700	116,438	60,180	56,388	13,043	6,929	6,414	58	30	28	
Soraon ..	173,689	86,421	87,213	150,342	74,861	75,481	23,264	11,547	11,717	83	13	20	
Phulpur ..	156,547	78,695	77,852	139,246	70,081	69,165	17,228	8,608	8,620	73	6	67	
Handia ..	167,114	84,889	82,225	153,135	77,844	75,791	13,979	7,045	6,934	..	..	..
Karchhana ..	129,915	67,040	62,875	118,799	61,221	57,578	10,628	5,560	5,063	493	259	234	
Bara ..	54,329	28,109	26,720	52,777	27,010	25,767	2,029	1,085	944	23	14	9	
Meja ..	161,218	81,249	79,969	152,130	76,579	75,551	8,976	4,608	4,368	112	62	50	
District total ..	1,404,445	723,188	682,257	1,216,919	624,241	592,678	175,977	92,807	86,170	8,549	5,140	3,409	

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sarai Inayat ..	69,870	35,081	33,833	62,103	31,606	30,497	6,763	3,422	3,341	4	3	1
Handia ..	91,094	45,696	45,398	83,068	41,736	41,332	7,956	3,960	3,996	..	..	..
Phulpur ..	71,956	36,536	35,420	63,158	32,190	30,968	8,739	4,343	4,386	..	..	..
Sarai Mamrez ..	53,185	26,817	26,368	49,593	24,921	24,612	3,652	1,836	1,756	..	..	..
Kokbhirej ..	30,865	15,748	15,149	27,414	13,407	13,007	3,429	1,700	1,729	..	..	..
Manjhanpur ..	63,113	32,332	30,761	54,109	27,821	26,388	9,001	4,529	4,472	3	2	1
Saini ..	67,536	34,839	32,637	54,889	28,526	26,363	12,535	6,285	6,310	52	28	24
Maun-Aima ..	63,533	31,410	32,128	52,032	25,781	26,301	11,455	5,238	6,217	1	1	..
Soroon ..	63,237	31,520	31,717	59,262	29,092	29,240	4,943	2,485	2,457	32	13	20
Cannington ..	6,540	3,884	2,656	4,184	2,570	1,614	810	523	287	1,548	791	755
Cantonment ..	9,315	6,170	3,145	5,698	3,311	2,387	9,094	1,592	502	1,523	1,267	256
Colonseiganj ..	34,620	19,762	14,858	25,331	14,852	10,979	7,863	4,331	3,082	1,926	1,139	797
Daraganj ..	11,659	6,268	5,391	9,958	5,398	4,560	1,377	860	717	24	10	14
Dhuananganj ..	2,551	1,323	1,228	1,726	924	842	833	443	381	2	2	..
Kotwali ..	86,551	47,997	38,554	55,681	31,110	24,571	23,564	15,755	13,099	2,016	1,132	884
Kydganj ..	13,137	7,142	5,995	9,769	5,348	4,440	3,187	1,722	1,465	162	72	90
Muthiganj ..	18,751	11,191	7,560	13,917	8,788	5,575	3,907	2,386	1,621	877	513	864
Pura Mufli ..	92,025	46,683	45,342	74,033	37,789	36,245	7,991	3,894	4,097	1	1	..
Sarai Aql ..	79,904	40,731	39,173	69,816	35,056	34,160	10,019	5,082	4,980	76	43	33
Pachin Sarira ..	54,064	27,373	26,691	50,714	26,241	24,473	3,305	1,710	1,596	44	22	22
Meja ..	64,238	32,008	32,230	60,203	28,492	30,271	2,019	2,019	1,910	1,07	58	49
Kbiri ..	16,897	9,763	9,134	18,362	9,487	8,865	513	274	239	2	2	..
Kuraon ..	41,440	21,194	20,246	40,048	20,465	19,563	728	728	662	2	1	1
Manda ..	36,643	18,294	18,359	33,497	16,695	16,802	3,145	1,588	1,557	1	1	..

APPENDIX.

iii

Shankargarh..	14,347	7,463	6,884	13,231	6,341	6,341	1,104	570	534	22	13	9
Dando ..	19,608	10,703	9,505	19,259	9,902	9,857	949	201	148	..	..	..
Bara ..	32,953	16,337	13,002	31,432	15,855	15,557	915	501	415	..	1	..
Nawalganj ..	73,040	26,499	36,543	64,988	32,110	32,178	8,752	4,853	4,370	..	..	..
Raniganj ..	12,450	6,092	6,447	10,229	4,920	5,309	2,231	1,083	1,185	..	..	..
Churpur ..	24,350	17,772	17,215	20,579	15,552	15,097	4,374	2,196	2,178	94	24	10
Karchhana ..	74,095	37,703	36,392	70,257	35,783	34,474	3,834	1,920	1,918	..	..	..
District total	1,404,445	722,188	682,257	1,216,919	624,241	592,678	178,977	92,807	86,170	8,549	5,140	3,409

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.			Births.				Deaths.			
			Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	..	..	59,952	31,233	28,719	40.86	36,614	19,263	17,351	24.96
1913	..	..	65,412	33,839	31,573	44.58	39,920	20,841	19,079	27.21
1914	..	..	62,507	32,598	29,909	42.60	48,018	25,283	22,735	32.73
1915	..	..	60,266	31,325	28,941	41.07	38,161	19,804	18,357	26.01
1916	..	..	63,063	32,761	30,302	42.98	42,652	22,199	20,453	18.94
1917	..	..	66,431	34,237	32,144	21.90	53,572	26,550	27,022	18.41
1918	..	..	57,902	30,172	27,730	18.90	121,247	62,134	59,113	40.29
1919	..	..	47,645	24,859	22,786	32.40	69,291	35,205	34,086	47.22
1920	..	..	50,032	26,063	23,969	34.10	54,115	27,961	26,154	36.88
1921	..	..	47,796	24,844	22,952	32.57	32,469	17,248	15,241	22.14

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	36,614	2,371	246	65	22,490	168
1913	39,920	2,613	1,089	828	21,518	139
1914	48,018	2,500	1,884	3,520	23,662	371
1915	38,161	2,591	1,883	55	20,516	350
1916	42,652	2,292	701	38	24,954	401
1917	53,572	12,019	665	118	24,980	545
1918	121,247	9,151	6,613	143	87,207	755
1919	12,219	254	1,894	214	52,729	1,981
1920	11,096	1,212	70	202	39,272	2,263
1921	11,420	1,185	542	224	32,439	1,963

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1938 Fash.

Tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Allahabad	194,459	30,612	29,081	26,418	6,746	16,492	..	2,180	109,348	134,766	13,694	
Strathu	145,723	33,034	29,495	29,684	174	24,214	..	5,396	56,515	86,199	19,985	
Manjhaupur	175,675	32,371	30,549	30,356	17,548	11,375	..	1,538	81,799	112,154	14,068	
Sorson	168,752	26,940	28,809	43,502	..	36,270	..	5,332	69,531	108,038	19,489	
Phulpur	183,508	49,440	25,949	36,530	..	29,979	..	6,601	71,539	108,119	15,976	
Handia	189,951	41,542	33,746	51,481	..	43,179	..	8,302	62,882	114,368	18,170	
Karchhana	157,959	26,832	31,754	15,796	..	12,494	76	2,325	98,527	109,828	5,508	
B. ra	165,908	25,813	72,090	9,855	..	643	294	1,916	65,210	68,065	4,721	
Meja	423,408	53,718	170,390	14,111	..	10,187	..	3,924	165,189	189,300	8,781	
Total	1,820,691	362,329	452,640	245,821	24,468	183,740	370	33,243	755,901	1,005,722	110,592	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Allahabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bejra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Tahsil.</i>														
1820 ..	84,483	12,229	6,296	25,808	7,281	26,373	5,260	23	69,429	18,722	21,859	20,690	800	26
1821 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1822 ..	88,625	13,925	6,018	25,929	7,233	25,400	3,682	7	61,847	18,008	21,177	16,723	194	33
1823 ..	82,195	10,460	4,718	25,520	7,504	27,615	4,728	..	75,959	25,757	23,473	19,414	230	13
1824 ..	91,200	11,126	6,275	25,101	9,268	32,830	4,710	46	68,779	21,825	20,696	18,906	279	1
1825 ..	90,579	12,166	5,980	25,625	9,222	30,996	4,740	64	71,049	22,242	21,279	19,148	321	12
1826 ..	89,803	10,315	3,930	22,205	7,736	20,913	3,319	48	71,457	17,809	27,654	17,405	292	131
1827 ..	86,927	13,464	6,491	26,228	6,633	28,710	3,843	21	70,546	17,952	25,107	18,748	290	95
1828 ..	73,659	11,619	5,303	21,153	5,887	24,581	3,651	11	72,943	14,862	20,439	19,837	242	19

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Sirathu.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>F.A.N.</i>														
1820 ..	51,858	8,277	1,875	12,011	5,108	19,400	3,204	1,281	54,927	15,797	8,864	18,745	34	62
1821 ..	44,080	7,245	1,014	10,158	4,898	14,961	2,289	880	48,288	16,586	7,399	14,657	26	70
1822 ..	49,726	7,628	962	11,558	4,346	21,448	2,050	902	47,563	13,898	6,520	17,382	31	57
1823 ..	50,836	6,081	828	13,472	4,472	21,695	2,586	847	57,084	19,772	8,610	19,298	36	12
1824 ..	54,189	7,184	1,218	13,169	4,564	23,160	2,808	1,164	54,642	17,913	7,738	19,502	29	17
1825 ..	57,050	8,592	1,871	13,093	5,073	23,323	3,134	1,394	54,691	16,475	6,385	19,953	42	66
1826 ..	44,983	7,567	1,191	10,584	4,451	16,098	2,551	1,238	48,897	12,797	11,400	14,868	17	122
1827 ..	49,522	8,854	1,368	10,567	3,343	21,046	2,300	804	54,842	17,306	8,003	16,582	30	105
1828 ..	46,356	8,175	1,191	11,167	3,334	18,383	2,441	492	49,984	14,313	9,826	17,987	41	12

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Manjhanpur.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15
1	2														
Fasli.															
1920 ..	68,080	9,686	2,396	22,000	4,053	22,000	6,430	166	69,485	21,831	10,895	24,916	12	202	
1921 ..	59,065	9,687	2,620	17,504	4,154	19,170	5,375	68	68,501	21,851	11,147	19,561	4	503	
1922 ..	66,255	10,711	2,504	20,262	3,496	22,880	5,780	100	62,835	19,108	11,923	22,884	8	148	
1923 ..	65,324	8,013	2,464	50,521	4,604	21,910	7,021	87	72,648	27,253	12,212	25,321	4	104	
1924 ..	72,928	8,666	3,670	21,329	5,580	26,845	5,745	138	66,557	22,386	9,891	25,522	8	45	
1925 ..	70,172	9,664	3,380	19,689	5,802	24,280	6,191	219	71,099	23,227	10,708	25,603	13	307	
1926 ..	56,723	7,845	2,632	18,051	4,513	17,414	5,507	190	64,675	16,150	17,246	19,968	4	596	
1927 ..	64,923	9,854	4,233	17,852	9,284	22,667	5,133	99	71,105	23,078	11,405	23,263	11	216	
1928 ..	59,791	8,925	3,174	17,356	4,405	20,168	4,967	53	65,970	21,638	12,028	22,806	3	112	

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Soran.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1920	65,712	16,021	1,614	14,616	11,611	10,908	8,176	..	65,407	9,457	14,906	27,476	11	1
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922	60,517	10,968	1,481	11,174	19,601	9,882	5,059	..	57,118	6,446	17,640	25,327	7	..
1923	61,463	8,203	1,070	15,915	16,704	12,579	7,085	..	69,954	12,254	19,489	27,613	13	2
1924	69,895	9,870	1,591	15,073	16,193	15,196	7,764	8	66,505	10,032	14,836	28,543	22	..
1925	71,282	11,412	1,748	16,135	15,650	13,830	8,800	42	70,974	9,815	14,818	29,230	19	..
1926	52,997	10,533	1,501	7,876	15,888	9,035	6,193	39	65,964	8,928	21,461	23,177	16	16
1927	63,038	12,737	2,197	13,657	16,350	11,066	6,031	28	66,484	8,143	17,919	26,372	252	9
1928	52,259	10,986	1,522	5,330	1,670	10,333	5,559	45	64,611	6,735	20,753	27,063	14	2

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Phulpur.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Optum.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1320 ..	73,862	7,499	2,829	15,709	20,170	18,394	10,480	..	66,318	9,283	16,963	29,684	21	1
1321 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322 ..	61,999	6,237	2,145	11,696	21,400	11,184	8,017	35	60,113	8,051	19,127	26,022	9	18
1323 ..	66,003	5,043	1,725	13,645	19,036	15,076	9,691	..	71,859	12,244	20,774	29,365	16	..
1324 ..	75,762	5,810	2,125	14,341	19,401	19,905	12,020	120	67,632	9,976	16,898	30,846	37	1
1325 ..	72,194	7,569	2,615	13,276	17,098	16,201	13,400	120	72,461	9,687	17,040	32,698	11	2
1326 ..	48,534	5,392	1,820	7,580	16,562	9,021	7,394	159	70,601	8,968	21,774	29,382	15	16
1327 ..	67,001	8,450	4,870	13,005	17,846	13,043	9,551	85	69,548	8,509	19,649	29,382	18	14
1328 ..	54,737	7,958	3,185	8,096	16,644	11,275	6,514	78	66,893	7,900	21,322	29,117	41	..

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Handia.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Optum.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maiz.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1920 ..	73,559	8,004	2,520	12,042	28,086	6,137	13,143	..	72,393	12,260	16,081	30,626	130	1
1921 ..	62,532	6,978	2,077	8,867	27,304	5,594	10,947	73	73,176	13,121	16,038	31,385	124	13
1922 ..	66,553	6,816	1,847	9,180	29,679	6,791	11,014	..	65,722	8,877	16,870	30,736	155	..
1923 ..	68,928	5,105	1,354	11,551	26,234	8,760	11,040	..	77,858	15,656	18,412	31,359	86	1
1924 ..	77,260	6,430	2,114	10,745	26,352	12,661	16,549	82	69,512	12,040	13,337	32,637	130	..
1925 ..	74,708	6,798	1,888	10,679	22,132	11,766	19,192	114	80,648	11,695	15,375	37,352	118	1
1926 ..	54,789	5,683	1,582	4,370	21,086	8,782	12,153	93	77,708	10,631	19,232	33,663	69	12
1927 ..	64,892	8,116	2,696	8,072	22,070	9,762	13,991	35	79,464	9,716	18,854	33,680	103	9
1928 ..	60,419	8,154	2,230	7,006	10,375	9,079	11,094	20	71,697	8,978	18,756	31,374	81	..

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Karchhana*.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Fajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1920 ..	62,272	4,243	1,946	22,597	8,392	17,513	4,639	539	64,634	10,146	20,943	23,677	31	80
1921 ..	52,764	4,468	1,779	18,607	8,018	15,312	2,806	334	64,436	11,982	22,152	20,893	35	136
1922 ..	57,246	4,398	2,149	20,557	7,359	16,770	3,834	418	63,217	9,469	22,911	21,449	28	52
1923 ..	56,503	3,313	1,908	18,642	7,430	18,152	4,292	382	70,894	16,032	24,516	20,107	24	17
1924 ..	71,564	4,750	2,578	22,432	10,144	23,360	4,858	441	61,962	12,423	19,583	21,271	24	16
1925 ..	62,958	4,955	2,103	19,292	8,558	19,163	5,405	554	66,452	14,470	21,296	22,254	29	42
1926 ..	45,115	3,434	1,154	16,081	7,267	12,610	2,917	509	67,293	11,504	25,895	21,421	52	137
1927 ..	63,083	5,160	2,776	23,772	6,865	21,047	4,549	297	61,399	10,453	19,261	22,300	59	108
1928 ..	47,128	3,923	2,048	17,543	5,399	15,214	1,903	213	67,400	9,065	29,529	22,760	58	26

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bara.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Pasi.</i>														
1320	47,733	3,450	1,839	12,842	2,306	10,063	4,808	59	38,623	5,141	8,357	14,402	141	297
1321	27,460	1,081	995	12,864	814	4,800	3,632	34	38,086	6,208	9,585	12,899	161	26
1322	43,434	2,680	2,475	13,679	1,300	6,285	5,500	38	35,907	52,468	8,996	14,028	152	12
1323	46,159	2,539	2,165	11,007	1,699	9,012	7,765	46	44,704	8,892	18,517	14,957	140	15
1324	50,922	2,534	2,595	10,311	2,190	12,133	6,826	50	43,070	7,365	9,407	16,776	160	12
1325	48,605	4,353	1,697	8,346	2,329	10,892	5,970	58	42,320	5,953	10,007	18,188	111	25
1326	30,196	1,425	1,043	8,289	914	4,707	6,409	41	41,522	4,460	12,337	17,805	100	41
1327	46,262	3,212	2,271	10,633	1,756	9,465	5,939	29	37,912	5,912	9,100	14,983	88	18
1328	33,616	2,444	1,235	10,118	979	6,112	4,494	26	39,062	4,819	10,699	19,016	105	4

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Meja.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Tahsil.</i>														
1920	96,007	6,753	10,965	38,530	14,179	15,780	3,240	495	110,178	13,616	17,010	49,066	360	4,105
1921	82,101	5,659	9,854	30,995	13,403	9,973	2,432	403	109,632	14,257	19,131	45,869	859	266
1922	89,440	6,192	10,213	33,093	13,237	11,868	4,540	419	110,998	13,571	19,516	46,039	880	145
1923	102,284	5,092	11,948	35,089	12,658	18,580	4,990	384	123,283	22,171	22,273	46,923	359	49
1924	116,932	6,447	16,267	35,394	15,054	23,219	4,768	496	115,860	17,706	18,549	50,188	923	59
1925	115,356	7,468	20,593	28,294	13,688	20,895	5,193	561	115,312	15,697	19,403	51,749	304	66
1926	60,424	3,864	9,931	22,192	8,850	9,604	1,768	448	116,703	14,191	23,385	51,037	267	269
1927	98,361	6,868	15,750	32,045	12,190	16,703	4,575	327	110,884	15,527	18,652	46,615	332	176
1928	71,292	5,442	8,900	27,339	9,470	11,516	2,748	262	106,574	11,212	27,262	51,134	182	46

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under—		
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	273	24	84	..	39	34	260	2	38	160	107	45	22	892
1913	267	16	53	..	24	48	203	2	43	132	99	71	8	351
1914	342	21	..	..	64	46	305	4	53	204	161	42	15	177
1915	246	33	111	..	33	43	263	..	57	139	68	51	48	300
1916	337	24	104	..	57	62	325	10	51	152	87	11	25	249
1917	511	31	66	..	32	47	404	20	69	231	152	59	25	183
1918	434	23	63	..	38	51	347	3	71	188	79	46	22	182
1919	259	15	49	..	62	45	469	10	70	278	171	56	26	171
1920	326	14	76	2	35	68	346	4	42	169	118	113	16	139
1921	303	13	78	..	17	43	361	6	38	193	93	175	8	231

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	2,865	150	1,384	2,059	453	1,408
1913	3,183	170	1,235	1,769	311	1,265
1914	4,192	187	1,169	1,797	271	1,362
1915	3,683	140	1,452	2,111	294	1,472
1916	3,201	132	1,270	2,087	418	1,335
1917	3,315	131	1,541	2,556	331	1,769
1918	2,953	168	1,340	2,292	391	1,471
1919	3,467	160	1,685	2,340	434	1,960
1920	2,510	144	1,232	2,365	362	1,659
1921	2,539	137	1,227	2,334	523	1,706

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements for the year 1911-12.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Revenue.	
Chail	Rs. 3,79,680	
Tahsil Allahabad ..	3,79,680	
Kara	2,31,116	
Tahsil Sirathu ..	2,31,116	
Karari	1,60,936	
Atherban	1,11,862	
Tahsil Manjhanpur ..	2,72,798	
Soraon	1,86,727	
Nawabganj	1,16,713	
Mirzapur Chauhari ..	27,060	
Tahsil Soraon	3,30,500	
Sikandra	1,74,480	
Jhusi	1,48,958	
Tahsil Phulpur ..	3,23,438	
Mah	1,73,417	
Kewai	1,88,216	
Tahsil Handia ..	3,61,639	

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fush.*

Tahsil.	Where included in Ain i-Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					*Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Allahabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	3,68,035	36,809	4,04,904	3-00	2-08
Sirathu ..	Kara Haveli and Baldah Kara ..	2,24,343	22,434	2,46,777	2-87	1-66
Manjhanpur ..	Karari and Atherban ..	2,70,353	27,035	2,97,388	2-65	1-69
Soraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilthar ..	3,32,169	33,217	3,65,386	3-55	2-11
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra ..	3,28,392	32,839	3,61,231	3-33	1-91
Handia ..	Mah and Kewai ..	3,60,196	36,020	3,96,216	3-46	2-09
Karchhana ..	Jalalabad ..	2,52,363	25,297	2,78,265	2-53	1-66
Bara ..	Bara and Chauthandi ..	1,04,075	10,403	1,14,483	1-68	-69
Meja ..	Khairagath ..	2,52,174	25,217	2,77,391	1-54	-65
	Total ..	24,02,765	2,40,276	27,42,041	2-72	1-56

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipts from law and sundries.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	3	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	5	Total re- cepts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total re- cepts.	Consump- tion.	11	12	Liquor includ- ing tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits	Drugs.	Opium.			
							Ganja.	Charas.													
1						6	7	8	9	10											
1912-13	5,984	4,57,384	109,791		8,500	80,878	2 27	39 7	60,990	59 7	6,13,695	18,969	Rs.	Rs.	543	3,165	409	200	139	23	
1913-14	5,648	4,74,090	107,396		8,050	95,199	2 10	26 18	59,358	56 4	6,42,645	17,373	Rs.	Rs.	648	3,324	404	200	137	23	
1914-15	5,762	4,85,640	92,714		8,050	72,723	4 9	36 37	56,057	48 34	5,78,992	14,888	Rs.	Rs.	495	3,064	392	200	137	23	
1915-16	5,516	4,06,731	83,220		7,750	1,13,137	17 0	78 37	61,513	49 15	5,96,019	19,913	Rs.	Rs.	771	2,863	419	195	133	23	
1916-17	6,371	4,27,425	91,823		7,600	1,40,399	16 39	79 25	46,588	40 13	6,30,225	19,162	Rs.	Rs.	956	3,008	310	193	130	24	
1917-18	5,740	4,82,927	107,616		8,350	1,63,433	21 20	107 0	53,906	39 9	7,15,956	20,801	Rs.	Rs.	1,113	3,387	367	191	131	25	
1918-19	5,872	5,31,422	109,952		9,301	1,46,737	18 33	85 31	45,657	40 35	7,40,620	27,981	Rs.	Rs.	1,009	3,725	311	189	130	27	
1919-20	8,029	5,64,853	64,338		11,850	1,79,627	8 38	74 8	76,223	49 18	8,40,582	21,965	Rs.	Rs.	1,373	4,472	579	179	130	28	
1920-21	8,928	5,51,892	55,975		12,423	1,76,637	6 19	73 10	80,886	47 26	8,30,767	26,808	Rs.	Rs.	1,351	4,379	611	177	130	28	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipt from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	1,40,873	4,84,815	6,29,532	17,826
1913-14	1,70,533	5,38,563	7,13,336	23,800
1914-15	1,57,533	6,06,915	7,68,539	18,534
1915-16	1,38,151	5,01,808	6,43,920	10,712
1916-17	1,47,998	5,10,168	6,62,520	10,679
1917-18	1,52,157	5,75,762	7,32,086	11,662
1918-19	1,44,519	5,06,880	6,55,458	16,647
1919-20	2,09,477	5,45,654	5,906	9,143
1920-21	1,86,059	5,42,770	5,602	7,993

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profit of companies.		Other sources (Part IV).				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	Asses-sees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	1,49,162	118	5,985	8	6,814	528	14,235	309	55,652	50	175	110
1913-14 ..	1,70,150	114	6,760	8	8,019	539	14,521	336	60,532	289	216	102
1914-15 ..	1,75,104	188	13,138	7	10,044	562	15,349	325	61,885	144	235	89
1915-16 ..	1,80,819	165	10,591	8	9,367	555	15,300	333	61,104	230	221	82
1916-17 ..	2,68,212	301	23,216	7	23,554	542	14,842	343	1,04,782	..	195	43
1917-18 ..	2,69,806	340	24,718	8	31,647	597	16,754	375	1,10,506	..	261	80
1918-19 ..	3,98,894	387	24,872	12	47,933	797	14,954	860	1,94,979	6,516	191	44
1919-20 ..	3,52,133	Not available.		11	55,347	..	..	959	2,96,886	9,435	32	..
1920-21 ..	4,00,185	..	29,839	11	56,453	..	..	1,525	3,14,896	16,978	13	4

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Solentho.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Solentho.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12..	5,289	11,488	..	1,535	2,382	12,810	83,948	1,75,657	..	4,667	57,274	35,359	1,454	438	69,716	5,782	..
1912-13..	4,618	11,595	..	1,419	4,354	11,818	24,844	1,65,918	997	4,889	59,314	36,049	1,691	9	60,235	5,784	..
1913-14..	4,910	11,890	..	1,100	8,289	15,974	24,157	2,37,477	1,060	5,120	61,055	66,787	2,272	17	94,375	6,341	..
1914-15..	4,864	11,829	..	1,063	13,083	9,650	24,985	2,71,831	1,157	10,942	74,325	86,970	2,565	7	1,38,380	7,945	..
1915-16..	5,635	10,086	120	1,512	1,179	9,500	27,248	3,06,141	4,537	10,201	86,479	40,664	3,104	11	1,53,440	7,005	8,700
1916-17..	10,544	14,674	2	1,213	3,382	10,953	29,538	2,98,795	3,431	10,742	97,001	46,490	3,962	12	1,23,540	6,392	2,167
1917-18..	12,446	11,898	..	17,963	2,463	10,967	31,450	4,25,102	3,793	11,349	1,08,021	46,211	4,176	26,732	1,17,854	6,331	1,02,096
1918-19..	90,701	18,118	42	1,77,432	2,290	17,431	30,638	5,63,191	3,861	13,118	1,11,470	64,153	4,935	1,91,452	1,09,871	6,968	58,847
1919-20..	59,171	26,846	219	2,16,744	2,381	15,810	33,403	5,10,178	1,326	13,603	1,55,033	56,328	6,231	1,56,945	1,05,331	8,433	2,123
1920-21..	1,16,461	19,716	174	14,169	5,305	17,701	30,416	5,06,206	7,991	17,376	2,01,970	64,233	6,803	28,962	1,65,587	10,447	2,893

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad.

Year.	Income.						Total.
	Octroi.	Water rate and sale of water.	Other taxes.	Rent.	Loans.	Other sources.	
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	2,85,919	1,40,536	72,549	71,612	1,50,000	1,66,669	8,37,285
1913-14	2,40,834	1,59,858	80,821	72,405	1,87,000	4,10,150	11,51,058
1914-15	2,34,205	1,62,744	80,299	69,500	39,000	4,14,807	10,00,555
1915-16	2,41,837	1,66,511	81,637	73,413	..	3,50,441	9,13,869
1916-17	2,55,161	1,72,759	84,179	79,430	11,000	2,70,711	8,73,260
1917-18	2,57,832	1,36,743	83,362	69,402	16,991	3,12,927	10,35,277
1918-19	2,59,533	1,79,872	92,131	1,01,452	..	1,88,695	8,16,733
1919-20	2,37,721	1,99,800	1,01,251	95,048	..	1,40,429	7,74,249
1920-21	3,07,852	1,98,043	1,02,059	98,867	..	1,25,443	8,32,264

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Allahabad—(concluded).*

Year.	Expenditure.									
	Adminis- tration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals and dispen- saries.	Public work.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
			Capital.	Mainten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	75,693	34,984	1,77,063	1,02,544	1,19,420	13,870	1,35,401	20,780	1,64,061	8,44,416
1913-14 ..	68,907	35,128	3,44,229	1,04,316	1,30,429	14,543	73,878	23,326	2,30,787	10,76,442
1914-15 ..	71,913	34,594	2,57,332	1,03,270	1,25,461	14,733	1,57,256	25,741	2,41,439	10,81,044
1915-16 ..	75,256	27,593	2,41,462	90,473	1,24,794	15,703	1,11,969	32,373	1,33,475	8,38,703
1916-17 ..	73,560	32,607	2,26,674	1,30,187	1,17,702	13,833	57,513	43,339	1,03,879	8,34,894
1917-18 ..	62,148	32,586	1,83,789	1,44,650	1,29,635	13,766	55,157	37,327	2,07,366	8,66,984
1918-19 ..	63,904	28,242	1,75,090	1,71,039	1,29,264	16,520	55,344	41,693	3,43,201	10,34,197
1919-20 ..	66,481	49,012	1,01,533	1,58,863	1,33,650	19,521	40,550	42,559	2,68,516	9,20,935
1920-21 ..	88,789	40,936	64,423	1,52,066	1,54,454	23,332	53,515	63,656	1,19,693	7,65,940

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspector.	Head constable.	Constable.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	7	14	168	..	..	48	
Colonelganj ..	4	9	80	..	..	21	
Kydganj ..	2	5	50	..	..	..
Muthiganj ..	2	4	34	..	..	8	
Daraganj ..	2	4	32	..	..	6	
Cantonment ..	1	2	25	..	..	3	
Canington ..	2	5	44	..	..	..
Pura Mufti ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	
Sarai Aqil ..	2	1	12	..	..	146	
Kohkhiraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	118	
Saini ..	2	1	13	..	5	127	
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	138	
Pachhim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	96	
Phulpur ..	2	2	24	..	..	166	
Man-Aima ..	2	1	15	..	..	144	
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	146	
Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	163	
Handia ..	2	1	15	..	..	243	
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	11	..	..	130	
Sarai Enayat ..	2	2	17	..	..	149	
Ghurpur ..	1	1	11	..	5	57	
Karohhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	106	
Meja ..	2	2	17	..	..	104	
Manda ..	1	1	12	..	6	68	
Dandu ..	1	1	11	..	..	37	
Shankargarh ..	1	1	12	..	..	29	
Bara ..	1	1	10	..	..	61	
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	100*	
Kheri ..	1	1	11	..	..	42	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	343	20,258	1,436	39	5,045	480	298	13,994	943
1913-14 ..	345	22,329	1,577	41	7,110	743	298	14,040	825
1914-15 ..	340	20,062	1,194	26	4,640	343	308	14,001	835
1915-16 ..	427	26,539	1,750	27	4,332	523	394	20,703	1,223
1916-17 ..	455	28,827	2,031	29	4,711	702	426	24,116	1,329
1917-18 ..	515	29,446	1,893	31	4,845	826	484	24,601	1,007
1918-19 ..	534	29,532	2,353	32	4,762	776	502	2,770	1,577
1919-20 ..	585	25,667	1,446	13	800	7	572	24,807	1,439
1920-21 ..	585	28,018	1,605	16	1,026	3	569	26,992	1,506

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Church Road..	Allahabad Teaching University.	Government	Education department.	848
City Road ..	Kayastha Pathshala College.	Aided College	Private ..	152
Gaoghat ..	Ewing Christian College.	Unaided College.	American Presbyterian Mission Board.	325
Canning Road	Training College ..	Professional	Education department.	66
Malaka ..	Government Intermediate College ..	Intermediate School from III to XII.	Ditto ..	412
Muthiganj ..	A. P. Mission School	Aided high school from III to X.	Private ..	286
Malaka ..	City Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	277
Surajkund ..	Anglo-Bengali School	Ditto ..	Do. ..	298
Daraganj ..	Daraganj High School	Ditto ..	Do. ..	107
Kakraghat ..	Modern ditto	Ditto ..	Do. ..	819
Chauk ..	Vidya Mandir ditto	Ditto ..	Do. ..	180
Balwaghat ..	Dayanand Anglo-Vedic High School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	177
Surajkund ..	Kayastha Pathshala School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	352
Near Collectorate.	A. P. Mission School	Aided III to VIII.	Do. ..	72
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	89
Near Kotwali..	Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	101
Chak ..	Agarwala Vidyalaya..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	54
Cawnpore Road	A. P. Mission Boys' School.	From A to IV	Do. ..	73
Near Pioneer Press.	Government Normal School.	Pupil teacher	Public ..	90
Ditto ..	Model School ..	From A to VIII	Do. ..	143
Cawnpore Road	Boys' High School ..	High ..	Church of England.	111
Edmonstone . Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Do. ..	Bishop of Allahabad.	84
Machchi Bazar	Colvin Free School ..	Middle ..	Church of England.	202
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School ..	High ..	Church of England.	109
Near Railway Station.	Railway School ..	Primary ..	East Indian Railway.	88
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent School.	High ..	Institute of Blessed Virgin Mary.	138
Elgin Road ..	St. Cecilia's High School.	Do. ..	Miss Cameron (proprietress).	72

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

Locality.	Names of schools.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
	A—CITY OF ALLAHABAD —(concluded).			
Edmonstone Road.	St. Anne's Middle School.	Middle ..	Institute of Blessed Vir- gan Mary.	106
Yakutganj ..	Madarsa Aliya Misbah- ul-Uloom.	VIII classes of Arabio and Persian.	Managed by Maulvi Mohi- ud-din Ahmad.	220
Uncha Mandi ..	Vaidic Pathshala ..	P. M. ..	Managed by Lalas Meghraj Hirbilas.	80
Mirganj ..	Kasarwani Pathshala	III ..	Private ..	50
Daraganj ..	Triveni Sanskrit Path- shala.	P. M. ..	Do. ..	12
Yahiapur ..	Dharin Gayan Updesh Pathshala.	P. M. A. ..	Do. ..	85
Daraganj ..	Maha Nirvan Veda Vidyalaya.	Do. ..	Do. ..	21
Yahiapur ..	Gauri Pathshala ..	Hindi Middle	Do. ..	70
Muthiganj ..	Kalwar Pathshala ..	Hindi 3rd class	Do. ..	60
Ram Bagh ..	Kishori Lal, Beni Ma- dho Sanskrit Path- shala.	P. M. A. ..	Do. ..	56
Bai-ka-Bagh ..	Saryaparni Brahman Sanskrit Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	85
Attarsula ..	Saraswah Khutree Pathshala.	Hindi VII ..	Do. ..	90
Do. ..	Sanskrit Vidyalaya ..	P. ..	Do. ..	80
Katra ..	Government Normal Girls' School.	Training School	Government ..	121
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girls' High School.	High School ..	Government aided school.	278
Near Collectorate	Mary Wanamaker Girls' High School.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
Ram Bagh ..	Jagat Taren Girls' School.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	81
Muthiganj ..	Arya Kanya Pathshala	Vernacular middla.	Ditto ..	222
Yahiapur ..	Gauri Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Johnstonganj ..	Indian Girls' Free School.	Upper primary	Ditto ..	75

N.B.—P=Prathma class.

M=Madhyama class.

A=Acharya class.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail..	Chail	Chail (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	94
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	119
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Sarai Aqil ..	Middle school ..	107
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	109
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory night school.	28
		Bhurwari ..	Training school ..	119
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Begam Sarai ..	Primary school ..	121
		Harwara ..	Ditto ..	55
		Peepalgaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Katabhula ..	Ditto ..	89
		Pawan ..	Ditto ..	125
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	81
		Bhagwatpur ..	Primary school ..	55
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	145
		Karehda ..	Ditto ..	104
		Pura Mufti ..	Ditto ..	117
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	100
		Barethi ..	Ditto ..	110
		Kotia ..	Ditto ..	68
		Audhan ..	Ditto ..	81
		Tilharpur ..	Ditto ..	117
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Ditto ..	68
		Imligaon ..	Ditto ..	90
		Pur Khas ..	Ditto ..	85
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bairgaon ..	Ditto ..	58
		Basuhar ..	Ditto ..	52
		Khonpa ..	Ditto ..	152
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	120
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	27
		Kaju ..	Primary school ..	114
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	19
		Jalapur Shana ..	Primary school ..	67
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto ..	115
		Syed Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	93
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	115
		Alam Chand ..	Ditto ..	65
		Asrawa Kalan ..	Aided preparatory school.	34
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	27
		Aliganj ..	Aided Preparatory school.	81
		Kathgaon ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sudhawar ..	Ditto ..	48

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail—(contd.).	Chail—(contd.).	Chandupur ..	Aided preparatory school.	23
		Dhamsara ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shamespur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Qyamuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birauli ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sobhna ..	Ditto ..	39
		Shaksaganj ..	Ditto ..	27
		Umarpur Niwan	Islamia preparatory school.	30
		Bakshi Mondha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ujehni ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bhanni Sakara ..	Ditto ..	35
		Seandha ..	Ditto ..	..
		Daranagar ..	Middle school ..	73
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	96
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	52
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	26
		Anetha ..	Primary school ..	65
		Sankha Baripur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	51
		Udhen Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	71
		Afzalpur Wari ..	Ditto ..	60
		Silraha Pachhim ..	Ditto ..	58
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	64
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Bisara ..	Primary school ..	60
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	109
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	35
		Tulshipur ..	Primary school ..	78
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	31
		Kareha ..	Primary school ..	32
		Koreon ..	Ditto ..	50
		Tanda ..	Ditto ..	55
		Ajhua ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kanwar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	100
		Rala ..	Aided preparatory school.	32
		Goviadpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kohkhiraj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sadho ..	Ditto ..	27
		Madho ..	Ditto ..	..
		Panisa ..	Islamia preparatory school.	29
Sirathu	Kara			

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Sirathu— (contd.).	Kara— (contd.).	Sailabi-Rupnarainpur.	Islamia preparatory school.	27
		Kara ..	Pura Islamia maktab ..	19
		Karabazar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Faridganj ..	Aided girls' school ..	13
		Karari (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	62
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	132
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	45
		Meohar ..	Primary school ..	85
		Kanaik ..	Ditto ..	97
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	18
		Bhekunda ..	Primary school ..	60
		Basti Talab ..	Ditto ..	65
	Karari ..	Mindreha ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bedanu ..	Ditto ..	94
		Manjhanpur ..	Ditto ..	85
		Bandaury ..	Aided preparatory school.	80
		Chakwa ..	Ditto ..	50
		Syed Alipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Naubasta ..	Ditto ..	..
		Majhiawan ..	Islamia primary school	50
		Rasulpur Sone ..	Islamia preparatory school.	81
		Sarsawan ..	Middle school ..	52
		Do. ..	Training school ..	110
		Do. ..	Primary school ..	..
	Atharban ..	Dhawara ..	Ditto ..	45
		Katri ..	Ditto ..	72
		Deroawal ..	Ditto ..	72
		Bhagwatpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	17
		Shahpur ..	Primary school ..	55
		Hinanti ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Andhawan ..	Ditto ..	61
		Teva ..	Ditto ..	76
Manjhanpur.	Saighwal ..	Aided preparatory school.	36	
	Guraja ..	Ditto ..	51	
	Pabbosa ..	Ditto ..	40	
	Langawan ..	Ditto ..	41	
	Ichauli ..	Ditto ..	80	
	Purab Sarira ..	Aided girls' school ..	30	
Bareisa ..	Ditto ..	26		

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Soraon.	Soraon ..	Soraon (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	47
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	84
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Mau Aima ..	Middle school ..	76
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	91
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab ..	51
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	31
		Devapur ..	Primary school ..	82
		Holagarh ..	Ditto ..	52
		Sewait ..	Ditto ..	52
		Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Tharwai ..	Primary school ..	80
		Garapur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Harrissonganj ..	Primary school ..	56
		Mahraunda ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	..
		Ismailpur ..	Primary school ..	58
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	39
		Saigarh ..	Primary school ..	55
		Makundpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kalyanpur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Bagi ..	Ditto ..	56
		Karali ..	Aided preparatory school.	30
		Chak Moti Ram ..	Ditto ..	..
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sadhanaganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Matlura Ohandpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jaitwar Dih ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pura Parsidh ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sarai Babar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Alawalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pasiapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Siswan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Niyalpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jogipur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Durgaganj ..	Ditto ..	33
		Malakharhar ..	Primary school ..	85
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	102
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Uthgi ..	Ditto ..	60
	Nawabganj..	Mendara ..	Ditto ..	55
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Ditto ..	Islamia preparatory school.	86

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Soraon—(continued).	Nawabganj— (conold.).	Umraoganj ..	Primary school ..	88
		Bijlipur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Andhari ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pachhim Nara ..	Ditto ..	68
		Ghaipur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Kisari ..	Aided preparatory school.	24
		Khandrauli ..	Ditto ..	38
		Marufpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahammadpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Madupur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Khanjehanpur ..	Pura Islamia maktab	42
		Rawan ..	Preparatory girls' school.	27
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Narharpur ..	Primary school ..	90
		Pura Bishu ..	Ditto ..	46
	Phulpur	Phulpur (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	58
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	99
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Sahson ..	Primary school ..	88
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	74
		Jagnu Dih ..	Ditto ..	60
		Upraon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kumhauna ..	Ditto ..	82
		Sripatganj ..	Ditto ..	55
		Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Lahti ..	Ditto ..	57
		Korapur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Jogia Sheikhpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	85
		Terdih ..	Ditto ..	88
		Karnaipur ..	Ditto ..	56
Phulpur	Sikandra ..	Bahman Kuian ..	Aided preparatory school.	30
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Garapur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Birmi ..	Ditto ..	44
		Gauriganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		Agohua ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bahadurgarh ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Babupur ..	Islamia preparatory school.	..

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Phulpur—(concluded).	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle school ..	50
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	100
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	46
		Chakia ..	Primary school ..	53
		Jhusi ..	Ditto ..	74
		Hota Patti ..	Ditto ..	92
		Umri ..	Ditto ..	88
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Dolipur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Rithaiya ..	Ditto ..	90
		Kakra ..	Ditto ..	85
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	30
		Kotwa ..	Primary school ..	146
		Do. ..	Middle Vernacular girls' school.	18
		Do. ..	Primary girls' school	44
		Balrampur ..	Primary school ..	180
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	28
		Motiha ..	Primary school ..	55
		Fatuha ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bajha ..	Aided preparatory school.	35
		Nibaiya ..	Ditto ..	84
		Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Shipur ..	Ditto ..	82
		Bedruddinpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Katuarupur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bingapur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Parkhotampur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Khedaipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Samraha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Andawan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kasarwa ..	Ditto ..	..
Handia	Kewai ..	Handia ..	Middle school ..	85
		Do. ..	Training school ..	70
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	17
		Do. ..	Model school ..	..
		Asarhia ..	Primary school ..	125
		Bigahia ..	Ditto ..	125
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	114
		Do. ..	Primary girls' school	28
		Dham Kisara ..	Primary school ..	45
		Pura Jurai ..	Ditto ..	111
		Dhokri ..	Ditto ..	57
		Baraut ..	Ditto ..	83
		Tela.. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Aminpur ..	Ditto ..	97
		Dhobaha ..	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Handia—(continued).	Kewai— (concl'd.).	Shahipur ..	Primary school ..	86
		Pratappur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Dubepur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Marron ..	Ditto ..	91
		Mawaiya ..	Aided preparatory school.	31
		Barahauli ..	Ditto ..	61
		Chaka ..	Ditto ..	40
		Pura Ghisa ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	29
		Pura Mathura Das ..	Aided preparatory school.	29
		Ausanpur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bhadaili ..	Ditto ..	40
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sansaripur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baramadpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kewai ..	Ditto ..	39
		Jaraon ..	Ditto ..	37
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	25
		Dhampur ..	Aided preparatory school.	33
		Keraon ..	Ditto ..	31
		Basgit ..	Ditto ..	45
		Bariyari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	32
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baraithi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pura Pandit ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Telia Tara ..	Aided girls' school ..	16
		Gird Kot ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	..
		Katibra ..	Primary school ..	76
		Bhopatpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	22
		Utraon ..	Primary school ..	52
		Balipur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Jalapur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Chandupara ..	Ditto ..	33
		Janghai ..	Ditto ..	175
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Pure Mian ..	Primary school ..	32
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Babupur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Soron ..	Ditto ..	57
		Keolapur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Nibi ..	Ditto ..	57
Mah	..			

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Handia— (continued).	Mah—(concid.).	Bibipur ..	Primary school ..	92
		Bhijapur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Rathu ..	Aided preparatory school ..	28
		Damgarh ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sahri Bojh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Karchhana (tah-sili school).	Middle school ..	87
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	85
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	19
		Naini ..	Primary school ..	56
		Maheva ..	Ditto ..	48
Karchhana.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Ditto ..	71
		Dandupur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	48
		Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Karma ..	Ditto ..	109
		Ghurpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Panwar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Maska ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bardha ..	Ditto ..	70
		Panasa ..	Ditto ..	105
		Do. ..	Peparatory girls' school.	25
		Pipraon ..	Primary school ..	50
		Bisahi ..	Ditto ..	73
		Khajrawal ..	Ditto ..	85
		Diha ..	Ditto ..	100
		Khain ..	Ditto ..	82
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bhunda ..	Ditto ..	80
		Niria ..	Ditto ..	50
		Akorha ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pindi ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bhaganpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Puraini ..	Ditto ..	125
		Mawaiya ..	Aided preparatory school.	28
		Badalganj ..	Ditto ..	22
		Manjhiari ..	Ditto ..	24
		Tengha-ka-pura ..	Ditto ..	..
		Monaiya ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bendo ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ghatewa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Deori Kalan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naugawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Soni ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rohan ..	Ditto ..	22

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Karehava— (concd.)	Arail—(concd.)	Rokari ..	Aided preparatory school.	45
		Kanti ..	Ditto ..	..
		Pura Fateh Muhammad.	Pura Islamia maktab	28
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kareha ..	Ditto ..	38
		Tandapur ..	Aided girls' school ..	24
		Sbankergarh ..	Training school ..	78
		Talapur ..	Primary school ..	106
		Dhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	73
Bara.	Bara ..	Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Bara ..	Primary school ..	70
		Rera ..	Ditto ..	50
		Parsara ..	Ditto ..	52
		Baghla ..	Ditto ..	50
		Basehra ..	Ditto ..	52
		Jhanjhra ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gaddaiya Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Chaukhandi ..	Ditto ..	50
		Jarahi ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahera ..	Aided preparatory school.	33
		Dera Bari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Parwezabad ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ohatehra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Birwal ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chilla Gaubani ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhelaon ..	Ditto ..	33
		Lohgra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Umapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sunderpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jehi.. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Naudiha ..	Ditto ..	27
		Satpura ..	Ditto ..	22
Moja.	Khairgarh ..	Sirsa ..	Middle school ..	119
		Do. ..	Model school ..	..
		Do. ..	Training school ..	118
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	32
		Bharatganj ..	Middle school ..	34
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	73
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab	39
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	30
		Koraon ..	Middle school ..	22
		Do. ..	Primary school ..	100

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Meja—(continued).	Khairga'h— (continued).	Jawanya ..	Primary school ..	94
		Do. ..	Aided preparatory school.	25
		Madra Makundpur ..	Primary school ..	61
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	64
		Barwa ..	Ditto ..	90
		Sheopura ..	Ditto ..	90
		Aunta ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chauki Bagha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshaura ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	93
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	..
		Doharia ..	Primary school ..	90
		Paranipur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kotaha ..	Ditto ..	105
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Nibayia ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kohudar ..	Ditto ..	58
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	71
		Kurki Kalan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Manda ..	Ditto ..	125
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Mahewa Kalan ..	Primary school ..	110
		Bamhui ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mouai ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kheri ..	Primary school ..	68
		Obhapar ..	Ditto ..	85
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	26
		Lendiyari ..	Primary school ..	56
		Pasna ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dohta ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pathra ..	Ditto ..	45
		Khunta ..	Ditto ..	53
		Barokhar ..	Ditto ..	70
		Maholi ..	Ditto ..	80
		Deoghat ..	Ditto ..	55
		Rampur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gaubani ..	Ditto ..	59
		Kathauli ..	Ditto ..	65
		Tarwai ..	Aided preparatory school.	33
		Misirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Pakri Sewar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bajhia ..	Ditto ..	35
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Unaur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Unch Dih ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lotar ..	Ditto ..	42
		Dilauban ..	Ditto ..	32
		Basuwar ..	Ditto ..	23

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Meja—(concluded).	Khairgarh— (concluded).	Bhatauli ..	Aided preparatory school.	25
		Chakdiha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pachkara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Jafra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shukulpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bampur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sonai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Surai Kalan ..	Ditto ..	22
		Diora ..	Ditto ..	27
		Shamlipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ritaura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ubri ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pipraun ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ensha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhagashwar ..	Ditto ..	..
		Garha ..	Ditto ..	43
		Sainbha ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kapasi ..	Ditto ..	..
		Jarar ..	Islamia preparatory school.	21
		Lehndi ..	Aided girls' school ..	20
		Tundihar ..	Preparatory night school.	..

ROADS, 1921.					Lengths.		
					Miles.	fur.	ft.
A.—PROVINCIAL.							
1.	Grand Trunk Road	..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad	..	..	..	23	50	0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	..	..	..	5	4	27
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur	..	..	..	21	1	0
5.	Phapamau Station Road	..	..	..	0	1	0
6.	Phulpur Railway Feeder Road	..	..	..	0	0	250
	Total	..	..	..	123	7	210
B.—LOCAL.							
<i>First class roads, bridges and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Lawrence Road to Ganges	..	..	..	1	0	400
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Aqil	..	..	..	1	8	0
3.	Macauri station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	..	1	0	380
4.	Bharwari to Kohkhira	..	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Muratganj to Rajapur	..	..	..	27	4	0
6.	Samdha to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kara	..	..	..	5	6	0
8.	Daranagar to Ghunti Ghat	..	..	..	2	5	0
9.	Kuar station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	..	1	3	0
10.	Sheogarh to Sewalt station	..	..	..	2	2	280
11.	Mau Aima station road	..	..	..	0	5	0
12.	Allahabad to Naini	..	..	..	2	1	0
13.	Allahabad-Bara road	..	..	..	16	1	0
14.	Karchhana to Karchhana road station	..	..	..	2	4	0
15.	Sirsa to Meja and Kuraou	..	..	..	19	7	0
16.	Manda to Manda road station	..	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Mau Aima town road	..	..	..	0	7	590

ROADS, 1921—(continued).				Length.	
				Miles.	fur.
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
1.	Sirathu to Dhata	..	..	7	6
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur	..	..	6	4
3.	Handia to Lachhagir	..	..	3	3
4.	Saidabad to Sirsaghat	..	..	6	4
5.	Gauhani Ghurpur to Rewah border	..	..	17	0
6.	Karchhana to Gauhani Ghurpur	..	..	9	0
Total				50	1
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1.	Allahabad to Makhanpur	..	..	10	5
2.	Grand Trunk Road to Bhagwatpur	..	..	1	1
3.	Bamhrauli station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	0	2
4.	Grand Trunk Road to Bamhrauli village	..	..	0	6
5.	Grand Trunk Road to Manoharganj railway station	..	..	1	2
6.	Muratganj to Phulpur	..	..	36	4
7.	Manauri to Makhanpur	..	..	5	1
8.	Sarai Aqil to Manjhanpur	..	..	15	4
9.	Bharwari-Karari road	..	..	8	6
10.	Bhujapur railway station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	8	2
11.	Sirathu to Manjhanpur	..	..	9	1
12.	Sanjai i Ghat road	..	..	4	2
13.	Phulpur to Wari	..	..	12	0
14.	Malakharhar to Nawabganj	..	..	6	0
15.	Ismailganj to Sewait	..	..	1	6
16.	Sirsa to Mirzapur border via Nehwai	..	..	13	5
17.	Nwini to Karchhana railway station	..	..	7	0
18.	Karchhana to Tons bridge	..	..	7	0
19.	Bheerpur railway station	..	..	1	2
20.	Karchhana to Konhdar	..	..	9	4
21.	Jhalwa to Asrawa Kulan	..	..	5	0
22.	Tewa to Pachchim Sarira	..	..	3	4
<i>III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.</i>					
1.	Sarai Aqil to Mehlaghat	..	..	10	5
2.	Saraut to border of Benares State	..	..	8	4
3.	Mansurabad to Lalganj	..	..	4	0
4.	Tons bridge to Meja road railway station	..	..	3	0
5.	Bhadanpur Ghat to Muratganj-Phulpur road	..	..	2	6
6.	Janghai railway station road	..	..	0	4
7.	Konhdar to Rampur Kulan or Durjanpur (Mirzapur border).	..	..	21	4
8.	Korason to Rewa border	..	..	12	4
9.	Kheri to Konhdar	..	..	13	4
10.	Bhatauti to Pranipur	..	..	13	4
11.	Rampur to Purwa	..	..	2	1
12.	Makhanpur to Sarai Aqil	..	..	7	6
<i>IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.</i>					
1.	Hanumanganj to Jannipur	..	..	4	0

ROADS, 1921—(continued).				Length.	
VI—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	fur.
1.	Sirathu to Afzalpur Saton	9	4		
2.	Phulpur to Saidabad	12	4		
3.	Phulpur to Hanumanganj	9	4		
4.	Handia to Janghai	15	2		
5.	Handia to Basgit	5	4		
6.	Soraon to Kalyanpur or to Katra Gulab Singh ..	10	4		
7.	Basuhat to Katra Beni Ram	2	0		
8.	Manauri to Charwa	5	3		
9.	Karari to Rajapur	18	4		
10.	Manjhanpur to Uddin	8	2		
11.	Shahpur to Muratganj-Rajapur Road	1	0		
12.	Kara to Fatehpur border or Hathgaon	6	4		
13.	Taj Mallahan to Afzalpur Saton	2	2		
14.	Handia to Lala Bazar	1	0		
15.	Handia to Parao	0	4		
16.	Handia to Gopal Lal Bazar	1	0		
17.	Semri to Bibipur station	4	0		
18.	Braut to Tela	5	2		
19.	Salempur to Balrampur	4	0		
20.	Wari to Nimi	1	5		
21.	Balrampur to Grand Trunk Road	1	4		
22.	Sarai Chandi to Sikandra	3	4		
23.	Sikandra to Mubarakpur	7	3		
24.	Sikandra to Karnalpur	7	7		
25.	Agra Patti (Jaunpur Road) to Mau Aima	14	0		
26.	Anapur to Mansurabad and Ranchaura village ..	1	6		
27.	Hathga to Pachham Nara	10	0		
28.	Phaphaman to Soraon	5	0		
29.	Ghan-Siari to Mirzapur Chauhari	6	0		
30.	Manda to Koraon	14	0		
31.	Koraon to Shankergarh	32	6		
32.	Manda to Kanhda via Meja	18	4		
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur border	2	0		
34.	Unchdih to Meja	7	0		
35.	Meja to Barakhar	21	0		
36.	Latifpur to Mirzapur border or Latifpur to Lalganj (Mirzapur).	7	4		
37.	Lon Matti to Misirpur	2	5		
38.	Lon Matti to Pathartal	2	0		
39.	Manda road railway station to Ganges	1	0		
40.	Meja road railway station to Pant	0	2		
41.	Sirsa to Panasa	3	1		
42.	Naini to Dhunua	2	0		
43.	Chitpur to Tatarganj	8	1		
44.	Cheeki-Chaka road	0	1		
45.	Panasa to Kurekhana railway station	8	4		
46.	Pachkora to Harrai	1	1		
47.	Naini to Arail	2	1		
48.	Shankergarh to Banda border	7	4		
49.	Tatarganj to Sarsendi	2	1		
50.	Bara to Sheorajpur	8	4		
51.	Bara to Gauhani	6	6		
52.	Chilla Gauhani to Partabpur	10	4		
53.	Amipur to Sirsa via Marron	7	1		
54.	Janghai-Soron-Bibipur to Jaunpur metalled road ..	11	5		
55.	Sarai Mamrez to Utraon	5	1		
56.	Sarai Aqil to Bidaun and Pachhim Sarira	13	4		

ROADS, 1921—(concluded).						Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.						Miles.	fur.
57.	Pirai Tilhapur ..	..	..	..	..	5	5
58.	Pachham Sarira-Pabosa Ghat	..	..	..	..	4	4
59.	Karchhana to Monya	..	..	..	..	2	4
60.	Karchhana to Jari	..	..	..	..	12	0
61.	Raksrai to Pabosa	..	..	..	..	9	0
62.	Bidaon to Karari	..	..	..	..	5	0
63.	Ajhwa to Saukha	..	..	..	..	4	4
Total						747	4

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges	Azalpur ..	Kantha ..	Kara ..	Sirathu ..	District Board, Allahabad.	Rs. 1,000
	Manikpur ..	Chak-Sarai Daulat Ali ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	2,535
	Gutni ..	Akbarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	975
	Shahzadpur ..	Shahzadpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	610
	Mohammadpur (Nau- basia).	Koh Imam ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	300
	Saujati Ghat ..	Saujati ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	435
	Navar Jahannabad ..	Patil Narwar ..	Chail ..	Allahabad	Ditto	545
	Ranchaura ..	Korai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	1,100
	Ujhni ..	Ujhni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	125
	Fatehpur Sakrohli ..	Ujhni, patil Qasim ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
	Kuresar ..	Umarpur-Niwan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	2,035
	Man Sariyan ..	Man Sariyan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	350
	Mandeori ..	Rasulabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..
	Raighat ..	Daraganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	P. W. D. District Board, Allahabad.	1,150
	Ramghat ..	Daraganj Bund ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
	Chhat Naga ..	Arail ..	Arail ..	Karchhana ..	Ditto	500
	Lawain ..	Lawain ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	600
	Manaiya ..	Manaiya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	550
	Dihla ..	Dihla ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	425
	Laktaha Dhukri ..	Laktaha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	2,300
	Sirsa ..	Sirsa ..	} Khairagarh ..	Meja ..	Ditto	1,050
	Bajaura ..	Bajaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	750
	Paranipur ..	Paranipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
	Madra Mukundpur ..	Madra Mukundpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	475
	Chaukatha ..	Chaukatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..
	Dhan Tulsi ..	Dhingurpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Jumna	Dharha ..	Dharha ..	Aharban ..	Manjhanpur ..	District Board, Allahabad.	Rs. 900
	Rajapur ..	Naubasta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Banda	..
	Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Allahabad.	700
	Hatwa ..	Hatwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	180
	Katri ..	Katri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
	Dadhawal (private ferry).	Dadhawal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private
	Pabosa ..	Pabosa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	600
	Singhwal ..	Singhwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	250
	Pali ..	Pali ..	Karari ..	Do. ..	Ditto	800
	Hisamabad ..	Gachwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	580
	Grault ..	Grault ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	300
	Bharouch ..	Bharouch ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private.
	Mau ..	Berauncha ..	Do. ..	Dp. ..	Ditto	..
	Mahila ..	Mahila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Banda	510
	Chhakwa ..	Chhakwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Allahabad.	350
	Bhakanda ..	Bhakanda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	900
	Umrol ..	Nandan-ka-purwa ..	Chail ..	Allahabad	Ditto	285
	Pura Mahrani ..	Pura-Mahiram ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	925
	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	800
	Manjhari ..	Manjhari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	675
	Kachra-Shergarh ..	Mainapur-Kachra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	450
	Jagdishpur ..	Jagdishpur ..	Bata ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private.
	Burwal ..	Burwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	Batughat ..	Umanpur urf Katlgar ..	Chail ..	Do. ..	Ditto	465
	Bikar ..	Bikar ..	Araol ..	Karchhana	Ditto	Private.
	Pajour ..	Pajour ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	Beswar ..	Beswar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	Mohabbatganj ..	Mohabbatganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad ..	Chail ..	Allahabad ..	Head office.
		Ditto City ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Civil Lines ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mill ..	Ditto.
		(New) Cantonment ..	Ditto.
		Do. Secretariat ..	Ditto.
		Do. Kutchery ..	Ditto.
		Do. Camp Post office, Allahabad.	Ditto.
		Kydganj ..	Ditto.
		Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Darganj ..	Ditto.
		Katra ..	Ditto.
		Himkalyan ..	Ditto.
		Prayag ..	Ditto.
		Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Canning Road ..	Ditto.
		Colonelganj ..	Ditto.
		George Town ..	Branch office.
		Muthiganj ..	Ditto.
		Daryabad ..	Ditto.
		Ahmadganj ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari ..	Sub-office.
		Manauri ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Aqil ..	Ditto.
		Begam Sarai ..	Branch office.
		Audhaun ..	Ditto.
		Mufti-ka-purwa ..	Ditto.
		Muratganj ..	Ditto.
		Sayed Sarawan ..	Ditto.
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto.
		Chail ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu ..	Sub-office.
		Kara ..	Ditto.
		Daranagar ..	Ditto.
		Nara ..	Branch office.
		Kunwar ..	Ditto.
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur	Karari ..	Kohkhiraj ..	Ditto.
		Manjhanpur ..	Sub-office.
		Karali ..	Ditto.
	Atharban ..	Kandaili ..	Branch office.
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
		Soraon ..	Sub-office.
		Mau Aima ..	Ditto.
		Ismailganj ..	Branch office.
		Sewait ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Soraon— (consolid.).	Nawabganj ..	Atrampur ..	Sub-office.
		Mahraunda ..	Branch office.
		Madarat ..	Ditto.
		Malakharhar ..	Ditto.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Phulpur ..	Sub-office.
		Sikandra ..	Branch office.
		Mailahan ..	Ditto.
Handia ..	Jhunsi ..	Jhunsi ..	Sub-office.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Branch office.
		Sahson ..	Ditto.
Karchhana ..	Kewai ..	Handia ..	Sub-office.
		Baraut ..	Branch office.
		Saidabad ..	Ditto.
Bara ..	Mah ..	Utraon ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Mamrez ..	Ditto.
Meja ..	Arail ..	Karchhana ..	Sub-office.
		Naini ..	Ditto.
		Karma ..	Branch office.
Meja ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Sub-office.
		Shankargarh ..	Ditto.
		Jasra ..	Branch office.
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..	Meja ..	Ditto.
		Sarsa ..	Ditto.
		Bharatganj ..	Ditto.
		Manda ..	Ditto.
		Khiri ..	Ditto.
		Koraon ..	Ditto.
		Meja Road railway station ..	Ditto.
		Nahwai ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad.	Chail ..	Panpor ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto.
		Chail ..	Ditto.
		Chirwa ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur ..	Ditto.
		Baragon (Parwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begum Sarai ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia (Bahadurganj)	Ditto.
		Salyid Sarawan ..	Ditto.
		Akbarpur (Mirzapur)	Ditto.
		Sarai Aqil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Asrawan Kalan (Makanpur)	Ditto.
		Manauri ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Sirathu.	Kara ..	Kashia (Muratganj) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaju ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bamhrauli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad ..	Ditto.
		Kara ..	Daily.
		Daranagar ..	Do.
		Shahzadpur ..	Do.
		Sirathu ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ajhua ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Sahamadpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Saton ..	Ditto.
		Afzalpur Wari ..	Ditto.
		Ghulamipur Gandapa ..	Ditto.
		Muhammadpur Anath ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Atsasai ..	Ditto.
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto.
		Karari ..	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bidaon ..	Ditto.
		Faizipur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Katra Fazalganj ..	Ditto.
		Sirsawan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mau Aima ..	Daily.
		Soraon ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sewait ..	Ditto.
		Mahraunda ..	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhanganj).	Monday and Friday.
Soraon	Soraon ..		

MARKETS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Soron—(concluded).	Soron—(concluded).	Ratansenpur (Harri- songanj).	Monday and Friday.
		Ghori (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lal Khatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.
		Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holagarh).	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Ghuhan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Raniganj)	Ditto.
		Khanjahanpur (Col- lectorganj).	Daily.
Phulpur.	Nawabganj ..	Mansurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sursatipur (Kaurihar)	Thursday and Sunday.
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Mirzapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ghinpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ramnagar (Ghonsiari)	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jairampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sikandra ..	Sikandra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Phulpur ..	Daily.
		Baharia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Handia.	Mah ..	Babuganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kakra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jhunsī ..	Daily.
		Rithaya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sahson ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto.
		Balrampur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto.
		Pura Mian ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Handia.	Mah ..	Utraon ..	Ditto.
		Nasir Patti ..	Ditto.
		Janghai ..	Monday and Friday.
		Soron ..	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Mamrez ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur)	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto.
		Tirlokiganj (Bibipur)	Ditto.
Handia.	Mah ..	Nedola ..	Sunday and Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Handia— (concluded).	Kewai	Handia (Munshiganj)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baraut	Ditto.
		Bhiti	Ditto.
		Saidabad	Monday and Friday.
		Dhubha	Ditto.
		Dhaunpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Anapur	Ditto.
Karchhana.	Arail	Karohhana (Hindupur)	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karma	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baraon	Ditto.
		Jari	Monday and Thursday.
		Jasra	Ditto.
		Amlo	Ditto.
		Naini	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khain	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akoraba	Monday and Thursday.
		Panasa	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bara.	Bara	Rampur	Monday and Thursday.
		Shankargirh	Daily.
		Chauhkandi	Sunday and Wednesday.
Meja ..	Meja	Garaiya (Jari)	Monday and Thursday.
		Manda	Ditto.
		Mahewa	Ditto.
		Koraon	Ditto.
		Meja	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lutar	Ditto.
		Ramnagar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lindiari	Monday and Thursday.
		Khiri	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bharatganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kohrar	Ditto.
		Sirsa	Monday and Friday.
		Barokhar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bambni Hatar	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lutar	Tuesday and Saturday.

FAIRS, 1921.

Tabail.	Fargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad.	Chail.	Barahi Patti ..	Magh Mela ..	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Attarsula ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Sharara Bagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Alopi Bagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi ..	Kartik Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th ..	1,000
		Alopi Bagh ..	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
		Yahapur ..	Kalyani Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qurrashipur ..	Jannam Jagna ..	Kartik Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur ..	Kartik 'Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 5th ..	6,000
		Baraut Khana ..	Sheekoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	10,000
		Rasulabad ..	Janma Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Miranpur ..	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	3,000
		Baski Kalan ..	Nag Basu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad ..	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal ..	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Patti Naswar ..	Bhadon Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Emrilopipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhikpur-Mandwara.	Shah Ali Abdul	3rd and 4th Shaawal.	1,000
		Naraw ..	Daschra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Manauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto 10th ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Do. ..	Ditto 15th ..	2,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas ..	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kaju ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th ..	4,000
		Sari Aqil ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi ..	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur ..	Kans Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th ..	250
Sirathu.	Kara.	Odhin Buzurg ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 8th and 9th.	3,000
		Rup Narainpur ..	Maraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 15th ..	500
		Rampur Dhana-wan.	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	2,000
		Mullah ..	Do. ..	Ditto 5th ..	..
		Kandrara ..			

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Sirathu—(concluded).	Kara—(concluded).	Kara ..	Asnan Kuhri ..	Bhadon Amawas	8,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	2,000
		Do. ..	Dargah Sayed Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait	600
		Farahumpur (Kabsar Mau).	Sekaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	60,000
		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Sawan Badi 8th ..	30,000
		Saunsai Buzurg	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Amawas	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Urs ..	2nd Rajab	500
		Nara ..	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	600
		Shamshabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		Shahzadpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Do. ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	800
		Tegain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Khimwan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Karni ..	Do. ..	Ditto 4th ..	300
		Nizampur ..	Do. ..	Ditto 5th ..	400
		Muhammadsapur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Anaith.			
		Keman ..	Do. ..	Ditto 7th ..	800
		Gambherapura ..	Do. ..	Ditto 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Do. ..	Ditto 11th ..	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Magh Shankrant	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
Manjhanpur.	Karari.	Manjhanpur ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	1,500
		Ageanera ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nindauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Kutira Pachhim	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th	2,500
		Aidilpur ..	Narasimha ..	Ditto 5th	800
		Kanaib ..	Kans Lila	Kartik Sudi 11th	4,000
		Karari ..	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Pali ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikui ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atherban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraja ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachhim Sarira	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Pabhosa ..	Jutra Paras Nath.	Magh Shankrant	2,000
Soraon.	Soraon.	Seraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th	400
		Khuntha ..	Do. ..	Ditto 15th	200
		Hajiganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Do. ..	Debi ..	Asarh Badi 7th	800
		Sheegarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Do. ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Soraon—(concl.).	Soraon— (concl.).	Jetwardih ..	Pandla Mahadeo	Phagun Badi 13th	10,000
		Mau Aima ..	Bharat Milap ..	After Ram Lila ..	1,000
		Ismailganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Sultanpur (Bira pur).	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mohangunj ..	Janma Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 18th	2,500
		Singraur ..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th.	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	600
		Malak Harhar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	9,000
		Phulpur ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Gazi Minu ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
Phulpur.	Sikandra.	Parsa lih ..	Barna Amawas	Kartik Sudi 15th	8,000
		Pura Bhular ..	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-Aw-wal.	1,200
		Old Jhunsi ..	Urs Shaikh Faqir-ud-din.	8th 'Id-uz-zuha ..	800
		New Jhunsi ..	Harhar ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Mahadeo.	Sawan Badi 5th ..	20,000
		Handia ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
Handia.	Mah.	Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	500
		Madanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Kewai	Kanduara ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 13th	2,000
		Arail ..	Magh Mela ..	Magh Badi Amawas.	6,000
Karchhana.	Arail.	Do. ..	Basant Panchmi	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puran Mashi ..	Ditto 15th	4,000
		Do. ..	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
		Do. ..	Khicharwar ..	Makar Shankrant	3,000
		Manya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Naini ..	Saini ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th	6,000
		Jasra ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Somehwar Nath	Phagun Badi 13th	3,000
		Purwa Khas ..	Ghazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Deoria ..	Jam Dutia ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Do. ..	Co. ..	Chait Badi 2nd	4,000
		Ramgarh ..	Bhawani-ka-Mela.	On each Monday and Friday from Baisakh to Sawan.	50—200
Maina	Do.	Do. ..	Khicharwar ..	In Magh Shankrant.	2,000
		Do. ..	Pitar Bisarjani Amawas.	On Amawas on Kuar.	1,000

FAIRS, 1921- (concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Karchhana— (concl.).	Araul—(concl.).	Sripur ..	Bhawani-ka-Mela.	On each Monday and Friday throughout the year.	50—200
		Deoria ..	Mahadeo-ka-Mela.	Pus Badi 13th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	1,500
		Diha ..	Khicharwar ..	In Magh Sankrant.	1,000
Para.	Bata.	Sonbarsa ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Khoha ..	Dehiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Pachwar ..	Bhairon Nath	Ditto ..	5,000
		Khoha ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Asrah Badi 8th.	5,000
		Shankergarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
Meja.	Meja.	Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Aghan Badi Ashtami.	2,000
		Meja ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhadon Sudi.	3,000
		Manda ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khiri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sirsa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Parampur ..	Baron ..	Every Saturday..	200
		Banipur ..	Makar Shankrant.	Magh Shankrant	4,000
		Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	200
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanumanganj	Hanumanji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sahas ..	Mahadeoji ..	Pus Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.

- | | | |
|---|-------|--|
| (1) Inscribed stone pillar | .. .. | Fort Allahabad, tahsil and pargana Chail. |
| (2) Zanana Palace | .. .. | Ditto ditto. |
| (3) Tomb of Sultan Khusru, Khusru Bagh | | Ditto ditto. |
| (4) Tomb of Sultan Khusru's mother, Khusru Bighi. | | Ditto ditto. |
| (5) Tomb of Sultan Khusru's sister, Khusru Bagh. | | Ditto ditto. |
| (6) Tomb of Bibi Tamolan, Khusru Bagh | | Ditto ditto. |
| (7) Enclosure wall and gateway of Khusru Bagh. | | Ditto ditto. |
| (8) Queen Victoria's Memorial in Alfred Park. | | Ditto ditto. |
| (9) Cemeteries, mauza Sadiabad | .. | Ditto ditto. |
| (10) Soldiers' grave at Begum Sarai, mauza Begum Sarai. | | Ditto ditto. |
| (11) Cemeteries, mauza Kydganj | .. | Ditto ditto. |
| (12) Asoka Pillar in Allahabad Fort | .. | Ditto ditto. |
| (13) Statue of a horse sculptured in white sandstone which was exhumed from a field near the village of Dalilganj $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to the west of the Fort. | | Allahabad (Dalilganj). |
| (14) A small high mound, ancient site of a large Hindu temple whose carved stones and base reliefs are lying about. | | Bara tahsil. |
| (15) A standing figure identified by Fuhner as Buddha Asvaghosha $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet high with a five-headed snake canopy and worshipped by the villagers under name of Srigari Devi. | | Deora near Bhitia. |
| (16) Cave known as Sita-ki-Rasoi containing an inscription in three lines of well-formed characters of the 9th century A.D. | | Mankuar. |
| (17) A small square obelisk or lower part of a pillar with a Gupta inscription of 13 lines on one face containing name of Kumolragupta Mahendra. | | Saripur, half a mile north-east of Bhikar near Bhitia. |
| (18) Large dwelling house said to have been the residence of two heroes of Ala and Udal in 6th century A.D. | | Chilla, a small village in tahsil Bara. |

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904—
(concluded).*

- (19) A rocky hall, on the south face of the top bearing an inscription of three lines of the Indo-Scythian period in red paint with some rude drawings of men and animals. The Ginja Hill, an isolated hill in tahsil Bara.
- (20) Ruined forts of Samudra Gupta and Hasan Gupta which have yielded gold coins of Kumaragupta. Jhansi.
- (21) The fort which is attributed to Jay-chandra, the last Hindu Raja of Kanauj. Kara.
- (22) A curious sculptured obelisk 3½ feet high standing on the west bank of the Tons river opposite the village and close to the railway station. Katka, a small village in pargana Khairigarh, tahsil Meja.
- (23) The ancient fortress (representing the ancient Kausambi) which has a circuit of about four miles. Kosam (ancient Kausambi).
- (24) A large earthen mound called Pikri 40 to 50 feet high situated 1½ miles south-east of the fort of Kosam. Kosam.
- (25) An extensive mound called Hathgarh Dih at the village of Shivpur. Malaka, tahsil Soraon.
- (26) Artificial cave in the face of the hill of Pabhosa, 3 miles north-west of the fort of the Kosam. Pabhosa, a small village in tahsil Manjhanpur.
- (27) Traces of a large brick building on the summit of the Pabhosa hill, 200 feet above the cave referred to. Ditto ditto.
- (28) A large mound 18 feet high 50 feet broad at top and 150 feet at base strewn with brickbats and called Surya Bhita. Singror, tahsil Soraon.
- (29) Garhwa Fort Mauza Sheorajpur, tahsil Bara.